## PROSPECTUS OF MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR SHARIA MUTUAL FUND



Effective Date: 6 April 2016 Offering Date: 4 August 2016

OJK NEITHER GIVE ANY STATEMENT TO APPROVE OR REJECT THIS STOCK, NOR EXPRESS THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY CONTRADICTORY STATEMENT SHALL BE LEGAL BREACH.

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR SHARIA MUTUAL FUND (hereinafter referred to as "MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR") is foreign Sharia Securities-based Mutual Funds in the form of Collective Investment Contract in accordance with Law Number 8 of 1995 on Capital Market and the implementing regulations.

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR objective is to provide attractive long-term investment return in United States Dollar denomination by investing in Foreign Equity Sharia Securities on Sharia Securities List.

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR will invest with the following investment composition: minimum of 80% (eighty percent) to maximum of 100% (one hundred percent) of its Net Asset Value in Equity Sharia Securities on Sharia Security List, and minimum of 0% (zero percent) to maximum of 20% (twenty percent) of its Net Asset Value in Fixed Income Sharia Securities and/or sharia money market instruments and/or sharia deposits; in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

In above investment portfolio, MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR will invest minimum of 51% (fifty one percent) in Foreign Sharia Securities.

In investing in Foreign Sharia Securities, MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR will consistently comply with applicable laws and regulations in Indonesia and in laws of the countries underlying the issuance of such Foreign Sharia Securities.

#### **PUBLIC OFFERING**

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi as Investment Manager will continually conduct the Public Offering of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units to the maximum amount of 2,000,000,000 (two billion) Participation Units.

Each Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is offered with the same price equals to its initial Net Asset Value amounting USD 1,- (one United States Dollar) on the first offering day, furthermore the purchase price of each unit shall be determined based on its Net Asset Value at the end of related Exchange Day.

The Unit Holder of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR may redeem part or entire Participation Units he/she holds to the Investment Manager according to the terms and conditions in this Prospectus and Redemption Form.

The Unit Holder of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is subject to subscription fee amounting maximum of 2% (two percent) of Participation Unit purchase transaction value; redemption fee amounting maximum of 2% (two percent) of Participation Unit redemption transaction value for ownership period up to 1 (one) year and 0% (zero percent) for ownership period of more than 1 (one) year; and switching fee amounting maximum of 2% (two percent) of investment switch transaction value. Complete explanation regarding costs and fess can be found in CHAPTER IX concerning Cost and Fee Allocations.

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGER**



#### PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi

Menara Mandiri II, 15<sup>th</sup> floor
Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 54-55
Telephone : (021) 526 3505
Facsimile : (021) 526 3506
Website: www.mandiri-investasi.co.id

**CUSTODIAN BANK** 



#### Citibank N.A., Indonesia

South Quarter Building, Tower B, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor Jalan R.A. Kartini Kav. 8 - Cilandak Barat

Jakarta 12430

Telephone : (021) 5290 8870 Facsimile : (021) 5290 8600

PRIOR TO DECIDE TO PURCHASE THIS PARTICIPATION UNIT OF MUTUAL FUND, YOU SHOULD LEARN THE CONTENTS OF THIS PROSPECTUS PARTICULARLY IN THE SECTIONS OF INVESTMENT MANAGER (CHAPTER III), INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE, INVESTMENT POLICY, MECHANISM FOR PURIFICATION OF ASSETS OF MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR FROM PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES THAT CONFLICT WITH SHARIA PRINCIPLES IN CAPITAL MARKET, AND PROFIT SHARING POLICY (CHAPTER V), AND MAJOR RISK FACTORS (CHAPTER VIII).

THE INVESTMENT MANAGER HAS OBTAINED A LICENSE AND LISTED AS AN INVESTMENT MANAGER IN CAPITAL MARKET AND SUPERVISED BY THE FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY IN CONDUCTING ITS BUSINESS.

# THE ENACTMENT OF LAW NUMBER 21 OF 2011 ON FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY ("OJK LAW")

With the enactment of the OJK Law, as of 31 December 2012, the regulatory functions, duties and powers of financial services activity in the Capital Market sector had been passed from BAPEPAM & LK to the Financial Services Authority, such that all laws and regulations referred to and obligations in the Prospectus that were previously accounted to or referred to BAPEPAM & LK authority, therefore shall be accounted to or referred to the Financial Services Authority.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR SHARIA MUTUAL FUND is not an investment product with guarantee. Prior to purchase any Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR SHARIA MUTUAL FUND, the prospective Unit Holder shall read and understand the Proscpectus and other offering documents. The contents of the Prospectus and other offering documents are not advise in business, law, or taxation. Therefore, the prospective Unit Holders seek their own advise from their own adviser in impact of an investment in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR SHARIA MUTUAL FUND. The prospective Unit Holder shall realize that there is a possibility that the Unit Holder of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR SHARIA MUTUAL FUND will bear the risks related to the Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR SHARIA MUTUAL FUND she/he holds. Related to the risk possibilities, when neccessary the prospective Unit Holders should seek advise from their own adviser/competent parties on business, law, financial, taxation, and other relevant matters.

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi ("Investment Manager") always comply with regulatory requirements applicable in Indonesia, including laws and regulations applicable in Indonesia as a result of cooperation between the Government of Indonesia and other country government, as well as the implementation of reciprocity principle between the Government of Indonesia and other country government, namely but not limited to laws and regulations on anti-money laundering, anti-terrorism, and taxation, which the application may require the Investment Manager to share information including the reporting and withholding of prospective investors' tax payable which shall be conducted by the Investment Manager from time to time to the competent authority.

The Investment Manager will always maintain the confidentiality of Unit Holders data and shall comply with the applicable provisions regarding confidentiality of the Unit Holders in Indonesia. In the event that the Investment Manager is required to provide Unit Holders data, the Unit Holders data will be delivered only on a limited basis for the data requested by the competent authority in accordance with applicable regulations.

In the event of any future issuance of amendments to the OJK regulations on mutual fund business, the provisions of this Mutual Fund Contract/Prospectus shall comply with the latest OJK regulations without having to necessarily sign the Contract amendments, unless specified otherwise by applicable laws and regulations or being instructed by the OJK.

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                |   | PAGE |
|----------------|---|------|
| CHAPTER I.     | GLOSSARIES AND DEFINITIONS  | 1    |
| CHAPTER II.    | INFORMATION REGARDING MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR   | 12   |
| CHAPTER III.   | INVESTMENT MANAGER  | 19   |
| CHAPTER IV.    | CUSTODIAN BANK  | 25   |
| CHAPTER V.     | INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE, INVESTMENT POLICY, MECHANISM FOR PURIFICATION OF ASSETS OF MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR FROM PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES THAT CONFLICT WITH SHARIA PRINCIPLES IN CAPITAL MARKET, AND PROFIT SHARING POLICY | 27   |
| CHAPTER VI.    | CALCULATION METHOD OF FAIR MARKET VALUE OF SECURITIES IN MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR  | 33   |
| CHAPTER VII.   | TAXATION  | 36   |
| CHAPTER VIII.  | INVESTMENT BENEFITS AND MAJOR RISK FACTORS  | 38   |
| CHAPTER IX.    | COST AND FEE ALLOCATIONS  | 40   |
| CHAPTER X.     | UNIT HOLDER ENTITLEMENTS  | 43   |
| CHAPTER XI.    | DISCONTINUITY AND LIQUIDATION   | 45   |
| CHAPTER XII.   | PARTICIPATION UNIT PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES   | 50   |
| CHAPTER XIII.  | PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES $\dots$   | 54   |
| CHAPTER XIV.   | INVESTMENT SWITCH REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES   | 58   |
| CHAPTER XV.    | PARTICIPATION UNIT OWNERSHIP TRANSFER   | 61   |
| CHAPTER XVI.   | PARTICIPATION UNIT PURCHASE, REDEMPTION, AND INVESTMENT SWITCH SCHEMES  | 62   |
| CHAPTER XVII.  | UNIT HOLDER COMPLAINT SETTLEMENT  | 65   |
| CHAPTER XVIII. | DISPUTE RESOLUTION  | 66   |
| CHAPTER XIX.   | DISSEMINATION OF PROSPECTUS AND FORMS RELATED TO PARTICIPATION UNIT SUBSCRIPTION  | 67   |
| CHAPTER XX.    | COMPLAINT HANDLING WORKING UNIT   | 68   |
| CHAPTER XXI    | ACCOUNTANT OPINION REGARDING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   | 69   |

## CHAPTER I GLOSSARIES AND DEFINITIONS

#### 1.1. AFFILIATION

- a. A family relationship by marriage and descent to the second degree, horizontally as well as vertically;
- b. A relationship between a party and its employees, Directors, or Commissioners:
- c. A relationship between 2 (two) companies with one or more Directors or Commissioners are in common;
- d. A relationship between a company and a party that directly or indirectly, controls or is controlled by that company;
- e. A relationship between 2 (two) Companies that are controlled directly or indirectly by the same party; or
- f. A relationship between a company and a substantial shareholder.

#### 1.2. "APU" AND "PPT" PROGRAMS IN FINANCIAL SERVICES SECTOR

Anti Money Laundering (Anti Pencucian Uang, APU) and the Prevention of Terrorisme Funding (Pencegahan Pendanaan Terorisme, PPT) Programs in Financial Services Sector means the prevention and the eradication of Money Laundering and Terrorism Funding crimes as referred to in the POJK on the Implementation of Anti Money Laundering and the Prevention of Terrorism Funding Programs in Financial Services Sector.

#### 1.3. CALCULATION METHOD OF NET ASSET VALUE (NAV)

The Net Asset Value of Mutual Fund calculation method shall be conducted in accordance with the Rule of BAPEPAM & LK No.IV.C.2 concerning Fair Market Value of Securities in Mutual Fund Portfolio, as an Attachment to Decision of the Chairman of BAPEPAM & LK No.Kep-367/BL/2012, dated 9 July 2012 ("the Rule of BAPEPAM & LK No.IV.C.2") including its related implementing regulations namely the Circular Letter issued by the Chairman of the OJK Board of Commissioners.

#### 1.4. CALENDAR DAY

A Calendar day is any day in 1 (one) year of Gregorian calendar without exeption including Saturday, Sunday, and national vacation days that are stated at any time by the Government and workdays that are stated by the Government as not wordays due to particular circumstances.

## 1.5. CAPITAL MARKET AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS SUPERVISORY AGENCY ("BAPEPAM & LK")

BAPEPAM & LK means an institution that shall provide guidance, regulation, and day-to-day supervision of the Capital Market activities as intended by the Capital Market Law.

#### 1.6. CAPITAL MARKET LAW

The Capital Market Law is the Law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 8 of 1995 on Capital Market.

#### 1.7. CLIENT

A Client is a party that uses the services provided by the Financial Services Provider in the Capital Market sector as referred to in the POJK on the Implementation of Anti Money Laundering and the Eradication of Terrorisme Funding Programs in Financial Services Sector. In this Prospectus, the term "Client" according to its context refers to Prospective Unit Holder and any Unit Holder.

#### 1.8. COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT CONTRACT

A Collective investment contract is an agreement between an Investment Manager and a Custodian Bank that binds Unit Holders and that authorizes the Investment Manager to manage the collective investment portfolio and the Custodian Bank to provide collective custody services.

#### 1.9. CUSTODIAN BANK

A Custodian Bank is a Commercial Bank which approved by OJK to act as a Custodian, which provides safekeeping services with respect to Securities (including Collective Custody of safekeeping Securities owned jointly by more than one Person whose interests are represented by the Custodian) and Securities-related assets and other services, including collection of dividends, interest, and other entitlements, the settlement of Securities transactions, and agency services for clients who are account holders. In this matter, the Custodian Bank is Citibank N.A.

#### 1.10. DSN-MUI

DSN-MUI (Dewan Syariah Nasional Majelis Ulama Indonesia) is National Sharia Board of Indonesian Council of Ulama.

#### 1.11. EFFECTIVENESS

Effectiveness refers to having completed all procedures and legal requirements with respect to a Registration Statement referred to in the Capital Market Law and the POJK concerning Mutual Fund in the Form of Collective Investment Contract. The effectiveness letter of Registration Statement for a Public Offering of a Mutual Fund in the Form of a Collective Investment Contract shall be issued by the OJK.

#### 1.12. EXCHANGE DAY

An Exchange Day is any day between Monday to Friday (inclusive) on which a Stock Exchange is open for business, unless the day is a national vacation day or stated as vacation day by the Stock Exchange.

#### 1.13. FAIR MARKET VALUE

Fair Market Value (fair market value) of the Securities is the value that can be obtained through Securities transactions conducted between free parties, not because of coercion or liquidation.

The Fair Market Value calculation of Securities in Mutual Fund portfolio shall be conducted in accordance with the Rule of BAPEPAM & LK No.IV.C.2., and the NAV calculation must use fair market value determined by the Investment Manager.

#### 1.14. FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY ("OJK")

OJK means an institution that is independent and free from the interference of any other party, and has the functions, duties, and powers to regulate, supervise, examine, and investigate as intended by Law Number 21 of 2011 on Financial Services Authority ("OJK Law").

#### 1.15. FINANCIAL SERVICES PROVIDER IN THE CAPITAL MARKET

The Financial Services Provider in the Capital Market is a Securities Company engaging business activities as Underwriter, Broker-Dealer, and/or Investment Manager, and Commercial Bank providing Custody function. In this Prospectus, the term "Financial Services Provider" according to its context means the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank and/or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any).

#### 1.16. FIXED INCOME SHARIA SECURITIES

Fixed Income Sharia Securities are Sharia securities that provide fixed income with maturity date of less that 1 (one) year or more, including convertible Fixed Income Sharia Securities.

#### 1.17. FOREIGN SHARIA SECURITIES

Foreign Sharia securities are Sharia securities issued, offered, listed, and/or traded in foreign stock exchanges and the information must be accessible from Indonesia through mass media or Internet facilities.

#### 1.18. INVESTMENT MANAGER

An Investment Manager is a Party, that, as a business, manages Securities Portfolios or collective investment portfolios for clients or groups of clients. In this matter the Investment Manager is PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi.

#### 1.19. INVESTMENT SWITCH FORM

Investment Switch Form is an original form used by the Unit Holder to switch his/her Participation Units in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR to other Sharia Mutual Funds managed by Investment Manager, except Money Market Securities and Protected Securities, therefore completed, signed, and submitted by Unit Holder to the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any). Investment Switch Form may also be available in electronic form using electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent

appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) under coordination of the Investment Manager in accordance with applicable laws and regulations on electronic information and transactions.

#### 1.20. ISSUER OF SHARIA SECURITIES LIST

The Issuer of Sharia Securities List is a party that has obtained approval from capital market authority to issue Sharia Securities List as defined in laws and regulations on capital market regulating the criteria and the issuance of Sharia Securities List.

#### 1.21. MONEY MARKET SHARIA EXPERT

Money market sharia expert is a person or a business entity who acts as adviser or supervisor on the implementation of sharia aspects in corporate business including issuing the statement of sharia compliance on the issuance of product and services in the capital market, as referred to in the POJK on Money Market Sharia Expert.

#### 1.22. MONTHLY REPORT

A Monthly Report is a report issued by the Custodian Bank and delivered to the Unit Holder no later than 12 (twelve) days in the following month which at least contains: (a) name, address, account title, and account number of the Unit Holder, (b) Net Asset Value per Participation Unit at the end of the month, (c) Participation Units owned by the Unit Holder, (d) Total mutual fund value owned by the Unit Holder, (e) date of dividend sharing (if any), (f) details of owned portfolios, and (g) information regarding no transaction (purchase and/or redemption) on an amount of Participation Units owned by the Unit Holder in the previous month. In event of any transaction in the previous month of an amount of Participation Units owned by the Unit Holder, therefore Monthly Report describes additional information regarding: (a) amount of owned Participation Unit at the beginning of the period, (b) date, Net Asset Value and amount of Participation Units purchased or redeemed in every transaction during such period, and (c) tax status details of income earned by the Unit Holder during particular periods while considering income and cost (if any) category as stipulated in Regulation of BAPEPAM No.X.D.1. which is an Attachment to Decision of the Chairman of BAPEPAM No.Kep-06/PM/2004 dated 9 February concerning Mutual Fund Reporting.

Monthly Report can be delivered to the Unit Holder as referred to above using:

- a. Electronic media, upon approval of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Unit Holder; and/or
- b. Delivery services, among others are courier and/or postal services.

The delivery as referred to in letter a above shall be made in accordance with the provisions of applicable laws and regulations on electronic information and transactions. Document delivery using electronic media can be made after the consensus between the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank.

#### 1.23. MUTUAL FUND

A Mutual Fund is a medium used by an Investment Manager to gather funds from the public for investment in a Securities Portfolio. In accordance with Capital Market Law, a Mutual Fund can be organized as: (i) Open-ended or Closed-ended Company; or (ii) Collective Investment Contract. The legal form of Mutual Fund offered in this Prospectus is Collective Investment Contract.

#### 1.24. NET ASSET VALUE (NAV)

The Net Asset Value is the fair market value of the Securities portfolio, and other assets of a Mutual Fund, less the liabilities of the Fund.

The Net Asset Value of Mutual Fund shall be calculated and published every Exchange Day.

## 1.25. OJK CIRCULAR LETTER (SE OJK) ON SERVICES AND CLIENT COMPLAINT SETTLEMENT

SE OJK on Services and Client Complaint Settlement in Financial Services Business is the Circular Letter of Financial Services Authority Number: 2/POJK.07/2014 dated 14 February 2014 on Services and Client Complaint Settlement in Financial Services Business, and its explanatory notes, and the possible future amendments and replacements.

#### 1.26. OJK REGULATION (POJK) ON CAPITAL MARKET SHARIA EXPERT

The POJK on Capital Market Sharia Expert is OJK Regulation Number 16/POJK.04/2015 dated 3 November 2015 on Capital Market Sharia Expert and its explanatory notes, and the possible future amendments and replacements.

#### 1.27. OJK REGULATION (POJK) ON CLIENT PROTECTION

The POJK on Client Protection is Financial Services Authority Regulation Number 1/POJK.07/2013 dated 26 July 2013 on Client Protection in Financial Services Sector, and its explanatory notes, and the possible future amendments and replacements.

#### 1.28. OJK REGULATION (POJK) ON SHARIA MUTUAL FUNDS

The POJK on Sharia Mutual Funds is Financial Services Authority Regulation Number 19/POJK.04/2015 dated 3 November 2015 on the Issuance and Requirements of Sharia Mutual Funds and its explanatory notes, and the possible future amendments and replacements.

# 1.29. OJK REGULATION (POJK) ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ANTI MONEY LAUNDERING AND THE PREVENTION OF TERRORISM FUNDING PROGRAMS IN FINANCIAL SERVICES SECTOR

The POJK on the Implementation of Anti Money Laundering and the Prevention of Terrorism Funding Programs in Financial Services Sector means the Regulation of the Financial Services Authority Number 12/POJK.01/2017 dated 16 March 2017 on POJK on the Implementation of Anti Money

Laundering and the Prevention of Terrorism Funding Programs in Financial Services Sector.

#### 1.30. PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION FORM

Participation Unit Redemption Form is an original form used by the Unit Holder to redeem his/her Participation Units that shall be completed, signed, and submitted by the Unit Holder to the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any). Participation Unit Redemption Form may also be available in electronic form using electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) under coordination of the Investment Manager in accordance with applicable laws and regulations on electronic information and transactions.

#### 1.31. PARTICIPATION UNIT SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Participation Unit Subscription Form is an original form used by the prospective Unit Holder to purchase the Participation Unit that shall be completed, signed, and submitted by the prospective Unit Holder to the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager. Participation Unit Subscription Form may also be available in electronic form using electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) under coordination of the Investment Manager in accordance with applicable laws and regulations on electronic information and transactions.

#### 1.32. PARTICIPATION UNIT TRANSACTION CONFIRMATION LETTER

A Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter is a confirmation letter that confirms Participation Units purchase and/or redemption and/or investment switch order from the Unit Holder and describes the amount of Participation Units owned by the Unit Holder and serves as proof of ownership of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR. A Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter will be issued by and delivered directly by the Custodian Bank or inderectly through the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) no later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days after:

- (i) A purchase application for MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit from Unit Holder is complete and received by the Investment Manager or Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any), and all payment for such purchase is received in good fund and in complete application by the Custodian Bank;
- (ii) A redemption application for MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit from the Unit Holder is complete and received by the Investment Manager or Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) in complete application; and
- (iii) an investment switch application in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR from the Unit Holder is complete and received by the Investment Manager or Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) in complete application.

Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter is letter or written confirmation of Participation Unit ownership. Letter or written confirmation

of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit ownership can be delivered to the Unit Holder as referred to above using:

- a. Electronic media, upon approval of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Unit Holder; and/or
- b. Delivery services, among others are courier and/or postal services.

The delivery as referred to in letter a above shall be made in accordance with the provisions of applicable laws and regulations on electronic information and transactions. Document delivery using electronic media can be made after the consensus between the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank.

#### 1.33. PROFILE OF PROSPECTIVE UNIT HOLDER FORM

Profile of Prospective Unit Holder Form is a form required to be completed by the Prospective Unit Holder as stipulated in BAPEPAM Rule Number IV.D.2 concerning the Profile of Mutual Fund Investors as the attachment to the Decision of the Chairman of BAPEPAM Number Kep-20/PM/2004 dated 29 April 2004, which shall contain data and information data and information on the risk profile of the MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Prospective Unit Holder before purchasing the MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit for the first time at the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any).

#### 1.34. PROOF OF OWNERSHIP

A Mutual Fund in the form of Collective Investment Contract gathers fund by issuing Participation Units to the prospective holders.

A Participation Unit is a measurement unit which describes interest portion of each party in a collective investment portfolio.

Therefore the Participation Unit serves as proof of ownership of Unit Holder in Mutual Fund in the form of Collective Investment Contract. Investment Manager through Custodian Bank shall issue Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter consisting the amount of Participation Units owned by every Unit Holder and serves as proof of ownership of Mutual Fund Participation Unit.

#### 1.35. PROSPECTUS

A Prospectus is every printed statement or written information in a Public Offering of the Mutual Fund that is intended to induce investor to purchase Participation Units of the Mutual Fund, unless the statement or information is not categorized a Prospectus in accordance with the Regulations of OJK.

## 1.36. PROVISIONS OF CLIENT PERSONAL DATA CONFIDENTIALITY AND SECURITY AND/OR INFORMATION

The provisions of Client Personal Data Confidentiality and Security and/or Information are provisions of client personal data confidentiality and security and/or information as regulated in the POJK on Client Protection and Financial Services Authority Circular Letter Number: 14/SEOJK.07/2014 dated 20 August 2014 on Client Personal Data Confidentiality and Security

and/or Information, and its explanatory notes, and the possible future amendments and replacements.

#### 1.37. PUBLIC OFFERING

A Public Offering is an offer made by the Investment Manager to sell Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR to the public, in ways stipulated in the Capital Market Law and the Collective Investment Contract of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.

#### 1.38. REGISTRATION STATEMENT

A Registration Statement is the set of documents that shall be submitted to OJK by the Investment Manager in a Public Offering for Mutual Fund in the Form of Collective Investment Contract as stipulated in the Capital Market Law and the Regulation of BAPEPAM & LK No.IX.C.5.

#### 1.39. SECURITIES

Securities are promissory notes, commercial papers, shares, bonds, evidences of indebtedness, Participation Units of Collective Investment Contracts, futures contracts related to Securities, and all derivatives of Securities.

According to the OJK Regulation No. 23/POJK.04/2016 dated 13 June 2016 concerning Mutual Fund in the Form of a Collective Investment Contract ("POJK concerning Mutual Fund in the Form of a Collective Investment Contract"), the Mutual Fund in the Form of Collective Investment Contract is only allowed to conduct the purchasing and the selling of:

- a. Securities offered in a Public Offering and/or traded on domestic or foreign Stock Exchanges;
- b. Securities issued by and/or guaranteed by the Government of the Republic of Indonesia, and/or Securities issued by international institutions where the Government of the Republic of Indonesia is among of the members;
- Debt Securities or fixed income Sharia Securities which are not offered in Public Offering and which have been rated by Securties rating company;
- d. Asset-backed Securities which are not offered in Public Offering and which have been rated by Securities rating company;
- e. Domestic market instruments which have maturity date of less than 1 (one) year, either in Rupiah or any foreign currency;
- f. Participation Units of Real Estate Investments in the form of Collective Investment Contract which are not offered in Public Offering;
- g. Derivatives, and/or;
- h. Other Securities specified by the OJK.

#### 1.40. SECURITIES ELIGIBLE FOR PURCHASE

Securities eligible for purchase are securities as regulated in the POJK on Sharia Mutual Funds. In accordance with POJK on Sharia Mutual Funds, the management of sharia mutual funds may only be invested in:

- a. Securities in Public Offering and/or traded in Indonesia Stock Exchange and listed in Sharia Securities List stipulated by the OJK;
- b. Rights Issue (HMETD) of Sharia and Sharia Warrants offered in Public Offering and/or traded in Indonesia Stock Exchange;
- c. Sharia bonds offered in Indonesia through Public Offering;
- d. Securities traded in foreign stock exchanges that are listed in Sharia Securies List issued by the issuer of Sharia Securities List;
- e. Sharia bonds offered in Public Offering and/or traded in foreign stock exchanges that are listed in Sharia Securies List issued by the issuer of Sharia Securities List;
- f. Domestic asset-backed Sharia Securites which have been rated by Securities rating company that have business license from the OJK;
- g. Domestic Sharia commercial papers which have been rated by Securities rating company that have business license from the OJK;
- h. Sharia Securities that comply with Sharia principles in capital market issued by international institutions where the Government of Indonesia is among the members; and/or
- i. Domestic Sharia money market instruments which have maturity date of less than 1 (one) year, in Rupiah or other denominations.

In accordance with POJK on Sharia Mutual Funds, in the event of the Sharia Mutual Funds are foreign Sharia Securities-based Mutual Funds, the Sharia Mutual Funds may only invest in foreign Sharia securities issued by the issuer of countries that are member of International Organization of Securities Commission (IOSCO) and have fully signed the Multinational Memorandum of Understanding Concerning Consultations and Cooperation and the Exchange of Information (IOSCO MMOU).

#### 1.41. SECURITIES PORTFOLIO

Securities Portfolio is a collection of Securities that is owned by MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.

#### 1.42. SELLING AGENT

A Selling Agent is the Selling Agent as the Party that sells Mutual Fund Securities according to a cooperation agreement with the Investment Manager as referred to in the OJK Regulation Number 39/POJK.04/2014 dated 30 December 2014 on Selling Agent, including the explanatory notes and the possible future amendments and replacements, appointed by the Investment Manager to sell MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units.

#### 1.43. SHARIA PRINCIPLES IN CAPITAL MARKET

Islamic law principles in Sharia activities in the capital market are principles of Islamic law is Sharia activities in the capital market in accordance with the *fatwa* of DSN-MUI, as referred to in the POJK Number 15/POJK.04/2015 dated 3 November 2015 on the Implementation of Sharia Principles in Capital Market.

#### 1.44. SHARIA SECURITIES

Sharia securities are securities as defined in Law on Capital Market and the implementing regulations which (i) the contract (akad), business ways and

activities; (ii) assets which form the basis of *akad*, business ways and activities; and/or (iii) assets related with the securities and the issuance that are not in conflict with Sharia principles in Capital Market.

#### 1.45. SHARIA SECURITIES LIST

Sharia Securities List is the list of Sharia Securities in accordance with laws and regulations on capital market regulating criteria and the issuance of Sharia Securities List, which mention the list of securities that are not in conflict with Sharia principles in capital market, which can be purchased by foreign Sharia Securities-based Mutual Funds, specified by the OJK and/or the Issuer of Sharia Securities List.

#### 1.46. SOCIAL ACCOUNT

Social Account is a special account to maintain or keep funds as the result of purification of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR assets from particular substances that conflict with Sharia Principles in Capital Market as referred to in Chapter V paragraph 5.4 of this Prospectus and will be used for social purposes in accordance with the policy of the Investment Manager upon direction and approval of Sharia Supervisory Board of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi.

#### 1.47. TECHNICAL ADVISOR

Technical advisor in this matter is J.P. Morgan Asset Management, that has been appointed by the Investment Manager to provide non-discretionary investment advice in relation to MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR investment portfolio according to Investment Advisory Agreement between the Investment Manager and the Technical Advisor. All investment advices and recommendations proposed by the Technical Advisor shall not bind the Investment Manager and the Investment Manager has full and absolute rights to reject, accept, or implement such investment advices and recommendations.

#### 1.48. THE SHARIA SUPERVISORY BOARD OF PT MANDIRI MANAJEMEN INVESTASI

Sharia Supervisory Board of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi is a board consisting one or more Capital Market Sharia Experts who have obtained license from the OJK, assigned by the Board of Directors of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi, to issue Sharia Compliance Statement on the issuance of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, to provide advise and recommendations, and responsible for the supervision of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR to ensure its sustainable compliance with Sharia principles in capital market.

#### 1.49. UNIT HOLDERS

Unit Holders are parties who purchase and hold the Participation Units of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.

#### 1.50. WAKALAH

Wakalah is a contract (akad) which the Party that gives the right (muwakkil) gives authority to the Party receiving the right (wakil) to perform certain acts and actions referred to in the Regulation of BAPEPAM & LK No. IX.A.14 which is an Attachment to the Decision of the Chairman of BAPEPAM & LK No. Kep-430/BL/2012 dated 1 August 2012 concerning Contracts Used in the Issuance of Sharia Securities in Capital Market.

#### 1.51. WORKDAY

A Workday is any day between Monday to Friday (inclusive), unless the day is declared as a national vacation day by the Government of the Republic of Indonesia.

## CHAPTER II INFORMATION REGARDING MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR

#### 2.1 THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is a Mutual Fund in the form of Collective Investment Contract based on Notarial Deed of Collective Investment Contract of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Number 29 dated 16 March 2016, established in front of Leolin Jayayanti, SH., notary in Jakarta (hereinafter referred to as "Collective Investment Contract of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR"), between PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi as Investment Manager and Citibank N.A., Indonesia as Custodian Bank.

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR had been declared effective by the OJK through the letter No. S-159/D.04/2016.

#### 2.2. WAKALAH CONTRACT

According to the Fatwa of National Sharia Board No. 20/DSN-MUI/IV/2001, contract (akad) between the Investment Manager and the Unit Holder based on Collective Investment Contract of Mutual Fund is a contract performed as Wakalah in which the investor gives mandate to the Investment Manager to invest in the interest of investors in accordance with the provisions stipulated in the Mutual Fund Collective Investment Contract and prospectus.

The Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank (wakiliin) act on behalf of the interests of the Unit Holder (muwakil) in which the Investment Manager is authorized to manage collective investment portfolios and the Custodian Bank is authorized to perform collective safekeeping services.

#### 2.3. PUBLIC OFFERING

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi as Investment Manager will continually conduct the Public Offering of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR up to 2,000,000,000 (two billion) Participation Units.

Each Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is offered with the same price equals to its initial Net Asset Value amounting USD 1,- (one United States Dollar) on the first offering day, furthermore the purchase price of each unit shall be determined based on Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR at the end of related Exchange Day.

#### 2.4. PROVISION OF EXCESS/DEFICIT ON PROFIT SHARING REVENUE

If any excess or deficit on profit sharing revenue which is caused by excess or deficit value between real profit sharing revenue and calculated profit sharing which uses indication in valuation of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR securities portfolio, then the excess or deficit value on

profit sharing will be maintained in to MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR unless otherwise determined by DSN-MUI.

#### 2.5. THE MANAGER OF MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi as the Investment Manager is supported by professionals including Investment Committee and Investment Manager Team.

#### a. Investment Committee

Chairman : Nurdiaz Alvin Pattisahusiwa

Member : Endang Astharanti Member : Ferry Indra Zen

#### Nurdiaz Alvin Pattisahusiwa

Nurdiaz Alvin Pattisahusiwa joined PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi in September 2017 as Chief Investment Officer and later assigned as President Director in November 2017. He have 20 years of experiences in finance. He started his career in Investment Manager in 1997-2002 as Senior Fund Manager in Batavia Prosperindo Asset Management and responsible for investment management. Later he was the Director-Head of Equity at BNP Paribas in 2002-2011. Then he had responsibility over all investment management when serving as Director of Investment in 2012-2017 at Manulife Asset Management. Nurdiaz Alvin Pattisahusiwa obtained MBA postgraduate from IPMI Business School Jakarta, after previously obtained Bachelor of Economics from Parahyangan Catholic University in 1996. He had obtained license as Investment Manager Representative from capital market authority according to the Decision Letter of Financial Services Authority (OJK) Number KEP-14/PM/IP/WMI/2000 dated 2 March 2000 that had been extended according to the Decision Letter of OJK Board of Commissioners Number KEP-613/PM.211/PJ-WMI/2018 dated 28 November 2018.

#### **Endang Astharanti**

Endang Astharanti joined PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi in October 2014 as Sales Division Head and since July 2015 she was appointed as Director. Her career was started in 2000 at PT Bank Mandiri (Persero), Tbk. She was appointed as head of several departments in Distribution Network/Regional Offices including several branch offices of Bank Mandiri until 2006. Her career continued in Wealth Management Business as Priority Banking Manager at Bank Mandiri branch in Jakarta Pluit Kencana. Several years later she was appointed as Regional Wealth Manager of West Java with responsibilites, among others are to maintain investors' investment portfolio and to develop Wealth Management business in the area. Her last position at Bank Mandiri is Marketing, Communication, and Promotion Department Head under Mass Banking Group where she is responsible for all marketing activities of Bank Mandiri products and retail services. She obtained her MBA from Nanyang Technology University of Singapore in 2008, and previously obtained her bachelor degree at Economics Faculty of Gadjah Mada University (UGM) in 1999. She had obtained the license as Investment Manager of Investment Manager Representative from capital market authority according to the Decision Letter of Financial Services Authority (OJK) Number KEP-46/PM.211/WMI/2015 that had been extended according to the Decision Letter of OJK Board of Commissioners Number KEP-51/PM.211/PJ-WMI/2017 dated 31 May 2017.

#### Ferry Indra Zen

Ferry Indra Zen joined PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi (Mandiri Investasi) since June 2013 as Senior Executive Vice President. and since August 2014 he was assigned as the Director. He started his career as a Programmer and System Analyst since 1983 to 1990 in several companies then he continued his career as Data Center Operation Head at PT Bank Niaga in 1990-1992. At the same company he later served as the Information Services Department Head in 1992-1995, then in 1995-1997 he was responsible for System Integration & Planning. His career development continued at PT Niaga Aset Manajemen (PT CIMB-Principal Asset Management) in 1997-2009 when he served as General Manager of Operations, General Manager of Marketing, and lastly the Director. Prior to joining to Mandiri Investasi, Ferry I. Zen served as Director of the Pension Fund of Bank Indonesia (Dana Pensiun Bank Indonesia, DAPENBI) in 2009-2013. He had followed variety of non-formal education related to Capital Markets and Finance. Ferry I. Zen had obtained license as Investment Manager Representative from capital market authority according to the Decision Letter of the Chairman of BAPEPAM & LK Number Kep-75/PM/IP/WMI/2001 dated 11 June 2001 that had been extended according to the Decision Letter of OJK Board of Commissioners Number KEP-487/PM.211/PJ-WMI/2018 dated 28 November 2018.

#### b. Investment Manager Team

The Investment Manager Team is in charge as daily executor on investment policies, strategies and executions formulated together with the Investment Committee. The Investment Manager Team are:

Head of Investment Manager Team : Aldo Perkasa Investment Manager Team Members : Albert Z. Budiman

Stefanus Indarto Akbar Syarief Akuntino Mandhany

#### Aldo Perkasa

Aldo Perkasa obtained his Bachelor of Economics from the University of Pelita Harapan in 2006. Aldo joined the Investment Division of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi in 2011 as portfolio manager. Aldo started his career as investment analyst in 2007 and as portfolio manager in 2009 at Danareksa Investment Management. Aldo had obtained license as Investment Manager Representative from capital market authority according to the Decision Letter of Chairman of BAPEPAM & LK Number Kep-21/BL/WMI/2008 that had been extended according to the Decision Letter of OJK Board of Commissioners Number KEP-1007/PM.211/PJ-WMI/2016 dated 18 November 2016,

and he had passed the CFA level 1 test in 2010, and he passed profession capability test for Broker-Dealer Representative in 2008.

#### Albert Z. Budiman

Albert Zebadiah Budiman obtained his Bachelor degree at Economic Faculty of Tarumanegara University in 2004. Albert joined the Investment Division at PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi in 2011 as Dealer ant in 2013 as Portfolio Manager. Albert started his career in risk management in 2004 and as equity dealer in 2010 at DBS Vickers Securities Indonesia. Albert had obtained license as Investment Manager Representative from capital market authority according to the Decision Letter of Chairman of BAPEPAM & LK Number Kep-114/BL/WMI/2011 dated 16 December 2011 that had been extended according to the Decision Letter of OJK Board of Commissioners Number KEP-740/PM.211/PJ-WMI/2018 dated 14 December 2018, and obtained FRM in 2010, as well as obtained CFA Charterholder in 2018, and he passed profession capability test for Broker-Dealer Representative in 2010.

#### Stefanus Indarto

Stefanus Indarto obtained his MSc in Business Economics from KU Leuven Belgium in 2012 and Bachelor of Economics from Indonesia University in 2006. In 2009 Stefanus joined PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi as an Investment Analyst and then Portfolio Manager. His previous experiences were at HSBC Indonesia and PT ORIX Indonesia as Senior Credit Analyst as his latest position. Stefanus had obtained license as Investment Manager Representative from capital market authority according to the Decision Letter Number KEP-32/BL/WMI/2010 dated 1 November 2010 that had been extended according to the Decision Letter of OJK Board of Commissioners Number KEP-467/PM.211/PJ-WMI/2018 dated 28 November 2018, and had obtained Financial Risk Manager (FRM) certification from Global Association of Risk Professionals (GARP) in 2009.

#### Akbar Syarief

Akbar Syarief obtained his Bachelor of Economics from Economics Faculty of STIE Perbanas in 2003. He joined the Investment Division of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi since 2015 as Fixed Income and Money Market Portfolio Manager. He was working at PT Asuransi Allianz Life as Investment Trader for 3 years since 2006 to 2009, and later he joined PT Asuransi Jiwa Sequis Life as Porfolio Manager for 1 year, and later PT MNC Asset Management as Portfolio Manager for 5 years since 2010 to May 2015. He had obtained license as Investment Manager Representative from capital market authority according to the Decision Letter of the Head of BAPEPAM & LK Number Kep-33/BL/WMI/2010 dated 3 November 2010 that had been extended according to the Decision Letter of OJK Board of Commissioners Number KEP-624/PM.211/PJ-WMI/2018 dated 28 November 2018.

#### **Akuntino Mandhany**

Akuntino Mandhany obtained Master of Management from Sangga Buana University, Finance and Banking Education Foundation in 2013 and Master in Civil Engineering focusing in project finance from Parahyangan Catholic University in 2015. Akuntino joined PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi since 2017 as Fixed Income and Money Market Portfolio Manager. Akuntino started his career in capital market in 2012 when joined Asanusa Asset Management as Assistant Fund Manager, and later he joined BNI Asset Management in Product Development and Alternative Investment division in 2016. Akuntino had obtained license as Investment Manager Representative from capital market authority according to the Decision Letter of the Head of BAPEPAM & LK Number KEP-220/BL/WMI/2012 dated 29 October 2012 that had been extended according to the Decision Letter of the Chairman of OJK Board of Commissioners Number KFP-1119/PM.211/PJ-WMI/2016 dated 21 November 2016.

#### 2.6 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SUMMARY

The following table is the financial summary of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR SHARIA MUTUAL FUND for the year ended 31 December 2018 and 2017 audited by Public Accountant Jacinta Mirawati from the Public Accountant Office of Sensi Idris - Moore Stephens.

|   | 2018     | 2017     |
|---|----------|----------|
| Return on investment (%)                          | -12,55   | 16.20    |
| Return on investment after marketing expenses (%) | -15,98   | 11.64    |
| Operating expenses (%)                            | 5,24     | 2.36     |
| Portfolio turnover                                | 1,49 : 1 | 2.41 : 1 |
| Taxable income percentage (%)                     | -        | 55.69    |

The table provided above is only to help to understand the past performances of the Mutual Fund. Past performance or achievements described in the table are not indicative of current or future performance.

#### 2.7. THE TECHNICAL ADVISOR OF MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR

J.P. Morgan Asset Management is an asset management company owned by J.P. Morgan Chase & Co. J.P. Morgan Asset Management is acknowledged as the leader in Asia Pacific and specialized in providing Asia Pacific investors access to various regional markets. J.P. Morgan Asset Management also provides Asia Pacific investors access to various products with stock underlying, fixed income instruments, and alternative investment products with global exposures.

With asset under management reaches USD 1.7 trillion\*) and branch offices in 30 countries worldwide, J.P Morgan Asset Management offers global coverage with strong support in local market, and as the leader in majority of asset classes.

<sup>\*)</sup> data of asset under management of J.P. Morgan Asset Management as of 31 December 2015.

The Technical Advisors of J.P. Morgan Asset Management are:

- 1. Zenah Shuhaiber
- 2. Sandeep Bhargava

#### Zenah Shuhaiber

Zenah Shuhaiber, executive director, is a portfolio manager in the Global Equities Team based in London, with portfolio and research responsibilities for style-based strategies namely dynamic strategy. Zenah is now managing Islamic Global Dynamic and lead portfolio manager for Dynamic Strategy International. Zenah joined J.P. Morga Asset Management since 2005. She obtained a MA in Economics and Management at Oxford University. Zenah is a CFA charterholder.

#### Sandeep Bhargava

Sandeep Bhargava, managing director, is a portfolio manager responsible for disciplined strategies including the Global Dynamic Fund within the Global Equities Team, based in London. An employee since 1997, Sandeep previously was a product manager for Indian asset management in Asia. Prior to joining the firm, Sandeep spent two years managing Asian emerging market funds with a focus on technology and pharmaceuticals at Barclays Global Investors in London. Sandeep began his career lecturing at the University of York, combining this with consulting roles at a number of financial institutions including The World Bank in Washington, ICICI Bank in India and the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development in Switzerland. Sandeep holds a BA in Economics from Cambridge University and a DPhil in Economics from Oxford University.

#### 2.8. THE SHARIA SUPERVISORY BOARD

In managing MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, the Investment Committee and Investment Manager Team are supervised by the Sharia Supervisory Board of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi.

The Sharia Supervisory Board of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi consists of 2 (two) persons who have been recommended/approved by Dewan Syariah Nasional-Majelis Ulama Indonesia according to the letter Number: U-197/DSN-MUI/VIII/2004 dated 31 August 2014 as follows:

 Dr. dr. H. Endy M. Astiwara, MA, AAAIJ, CPLHI, ACS, FIIS, as chairman who had been appointed by PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi according to the Appointment Letter Number 4/MMI.CRA.II/2016 dated 15 February 2016 concerning the Appointment of the Sharia Supervisory Board in the Issuance of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Mutual Fund.

He obtained license as Capital Market Sharia Expert from the Financial Services Authority according to the Decision Number Kep-26/D.04/ASPM-P/2016 dated 31 August 2016 regarding the Licensing of Capital Market Sharia Expert to Endy Muhammad Astiwara.

2. Dr. H. Rahmat Hidayat, SE., MT., as member who had been appointed by PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi according to the Appointment Letter Number 5/MMI.CRA.II/2016 dated 15 February 2016 concerning the Appointment of the Sharia Supervisory Board in the Issuance of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Mutual Fund.

He obtained license as Capital Market Sharia Expert from the Financial Services Authority according to the Decision Number KEP-07/D.04/ASPM-P/2016 dated 19 May 2016 regarding the Licensing of Capital Market Sharia Expert to Rahmat Hidayat.

## 2.9. SHARIA SUPERVISORY BOARD AND ACTIVITIES MANAGER IN SHARIA FINANCE AT THE CUSTODIAN BANK

The members of Sharia Supervisory Board at Citibank N.A., Jakarta are:

- 1. Drs. H. Aminudin Yakub, MA (Chairman)
- 2. Mohammad Bagus teguh P, LC, MA (Member)

Duties and responsibilities of Sharia Supervisory Board at the Custodian Bank shall include, but not limited to, providing suggestions and advise related to sharia products administered by the Custodian Bank.

Citibank N.A., Indonesia as the Custodian Bank of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR shall appoint activities manager that has adequate knowledge and/or experiences in sharia finance.

## CHAPTER III INVESTMENT MANAGER

#### 3.1. INVESTMENT MANAGER OVERVIEW

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi is domiciled in Jakarta, was established based on Notarial Deed No.54 dated 26 October 2004 of Imas Fatimah, SH, notary public in Jakarta, which was then approved by the Minister of Justice and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia No.C-29615 HT.01.TH.2004 dated 7 December 2004 and published in Supplement to Official Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia No.21 dated 15 March 2005.

Articles of Association of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi was amended entirely in order to comply with Law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 40 of 2007 on Company as referred to in Deed No.19 dated 14 August 2008, which was established in front of Lenny Janis Ishak, S.H., notary public in Jakarta. Such amendment of Articles of Association had been approved by the Minister of Justice and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia by Decision Letter No.AHU-72425.AH.01.02.Tahun 2008 dated 13 October 2008 and registered in the Company List under No.AHU-0094805.AH.01.09.Tahun 2008 dated 13 October 2008.

The Articles of Association of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi were lastly amended by the deed of Statement of General Meeting Resolution of Shareholders Excluding the General Meeting of Shareholders of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi Number 67 dated 19 March 2018, established before Leolin Jayayanti, S.H., M.Kn., notary public in South Jakarta, and had been received by and listed in the Database of Legal Entity Administration System of Ministry of Justice and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia under Number AHU-AH.01.03-0116339 dated 20 March 2018 and registered in the Company List under No. Nomor AHU-0039303.AH.01.11 year 2018 dated 20 March 2018.

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi is a legal entity established as the result of activities spin-off of PT Mandiri Sekuritas in Investment Manager area, according to the Decision of the Chairman of BAPEPAM No.KEP-48/PM/2004, dated 28 December 2004, therefore all management activities including rights and obligations had been passed from PT Mandiri Sekuritas to PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi.

The activities spin-off of PT Mandiri Sekuritas in Investment Manager area became an independent business unit named PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi was commenced in order to develop business and professionalism independence of Capital Market activities. Regarding to the spin-off, there were no operational changes including investor's asset managed, except the initial management responsibility of PT Mandiri Sekuritas was switched to PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi.

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi had obtained Securities Company license as Investment Manager from the Chairman of BAPEPAM (Indonesia Capital Market Supervisory Agency) No.KEP-11/PM/MI/2004 dated 28 December 2004.

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi is registered at and supervised by the Financial Services Authority.

#### The Investment Manager's Board of Directors and Commissioners

The Board of Directors and Commissioners of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi when this Prospectus is published are:

#### **Board of Directors**

President Director : Nurdiaz Alvin Pattisahusiwa

Director : Endang Astharanti Director : Ferry Indra Zen

#### **Board of Commissioners**

Chairman : Elina Wirjakusuma Commissioner : Teuku Ali Usman

#### 3.2. INVESTMENT MANAGER EXPERIENCES

According to its establishment process, PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi is a legal entity established as a result of activities spin-off of PT Mandiri Sekuritas in Investment Manager area.

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi experience as an Investment Manager was from PT Mandiri Sekuritas, since PT Bumi Daya Sekuritas and PT Merincorp Securities as the merged securities company obtained licenses as Investment Manager from the Chairman of BAPEPAM No.04/PM-MI/1993 dated 22 October 1993 which was awarded to PT Bumi Daya Sekuritas and No.KEP-05/PM-MI/1995 which was awarded to PT Merincorp Securities.

Both securities companies had comprehensive experiences in managing clients' fund. Most of the funds managed are Non-Mutual Funds.

Both securities companies inherited a new character which represented a mixed of characters and abilities to manage securities investment problems in capital market and money market related to investments owned by several State-owned companies (BUMN) as clients of PT Bank Bumi Daya (Limited), PT Bank Ekspor Impor Indonesia (Limited) and PT Bank Merincorp.

The following is the list of Mutual Funds managed as of December 2018:

- 1 Mandiri Investa Cerdas Bangsa
- 2 Mandiri Dynamic Equity
- 3 Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar
- 4 Mandiri Investa Atraktif
- 5 Mandiri Investa Atraktif Syariah
- 6 Mandiri Investa Ekuitas Dinamis
- 7 Mandiri Investa Ekuitas Syariah
- 8 Mandiri Investa Equity ASEAN 5 Plus
- 9 Mandiri Investa Equity Dynamo Factor
- 10 Mandiri Investa Equity Movement
- 11 Mandiri Saham Atraktif

- 12 Mandiri Aktif
- 13 Mandiri Investa Aktif
- 14 Mandiri Investa Dynamic Balanced Strategy
- 15 Mandiri Investa Syariah Berimbang
- 16 Investa Dana Dollar Mandiri
- 17 Mandiri Investa Dana Obligasi 2
- 18 Mandiri Investa Dana Pendapatan Optimal
- 19 Mandiri Investa Dana Pendapatan Optimal 2
- 20 Mandiri Investa Dana Syariah
- 21 Mandiri Investa Dana Utama
- 22 Mandiri Investa Keluarga
- 23 Mandiri Investa Obligasi Selaras
- 24 Mandiri Obligasi Optima
- 25 Mandiri Obligasi Optima 2
- 26 Mandiri Obligasi Optima 3
- 27 Mandiri Obligasi Utama
- 28 Mandiri Obligasi Utama 2
- 29 Tugu Mandiri Mantap
- 30 Mandiri Pendapatan Tetap Indonesia Sehat
- 31 Mandiri Pendapatan Tetap Obligasi Negara
- 32 Mandiri Bukareksa Pasar Uang Syariah
- 33 Mandiri Dana Optima
- 34 Mandiri Investa Kapital Atraktif
- 35 Mandiri Investa Pasar Uang
- 36 Mandiri Investa Pasar Uang 2
- 37 Mandiri Kapital Prima
- 38 Mandiri Kapital Syariah
- 39 Mandiri Pasar Uang Optima
- 40 Mandiri Pasar Uang Optima 2
- 41 Mandiri Pasar Uang Syariah
- 42 Mandiri Investa Capital Protected Dollar Fund 3
- 43 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 16
- 44 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 21
- 45 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 34
- 46 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 35
- 47 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 46
- 48 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 48
- 49 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 51
- 50 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 52
- 51 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 53
- 52 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 55
- 53 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 58
- 54 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 60
- 55 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 62
- 56 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 63
- 57 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 65

- 58 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 66
- 59 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 67
- 60 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 68
- 61 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 69
- 62 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 74
- 63 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 80
- 64 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 81
- 65 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 82
- 66 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 90
- 67 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Syariah Seri 56
- 68 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Dolar
- 69 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Dollar 2
- 70 Mandiri Protected Dynamic Syariah Seri 3
- 71 Mandiri Protected Dynamic Syariah Seri 4
- 72 Mandiri Protected Growth Dollar
- 73 Mandiri Protected Growth Dollar 2
- 74 Mandiri Protected Growth Dollar 3
- 75 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 50
- 76 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 59
- 77 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 64
- 78 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 70
- 79 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 79
- 80 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 89
- 81 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 72
- 82 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 73
- 83 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 75
- 84 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Dollar Seri 76
- 85 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 78
- 86 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 83
- 87 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 84
- 88 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 85
- 89 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 87
- 90 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 88
- 91 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 92
- 92 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 93
- 93 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 94
- 94 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 95
- 95 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 96
- 96 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 97
- 97 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 98
- 98 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 99
- 99 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 100
- 100 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 101
- 101 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 103
- 102 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 104
- 103 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 106

- 104 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 107
- 105 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 108
- 106 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Dollar Seri 113
- 107 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Dollar Seri 122
- 108 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 102
- 109 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 105
- 110 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 109
- 111 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 116
- 112 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 118
- 113 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 120
- 114 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 126
- 115 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 127
- 116 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 123
- 117 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 129
- 118 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 135
- 119 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 136
- 120 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 148
- 121 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 128
- 122 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 130
- 123 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 131
- 124 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 133
- 125 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 139
- 126 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 140
- 127 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 141
- 128 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 147
- 129 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 157
- 130 Reksa Dana Syariah Terproteksi Mandiri Syariah Seri 164
- 131 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 146
- 132 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 152
- 133 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 143
- 134 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 144
- 135 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 151
- 136 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 162
- 137 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 160
- 138 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 158
- 139 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 142
- 140 Reksa Dana Indeks Mandiri Indeks LQ45
- 141 Reksa Dana Syariah Terproteksi Mandiri Syariah Seri 165
- 142 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 154
- 143 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 166
- 144 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 161
- 145 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 170
- 146 Reksa Dana Terproteksi Mandiri Seri 156

with total Mutual Funds managed by PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi exceeded Rp53.43 trillion as of December 2018.

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi had also established cooperation with high-reputated banks to sell Mutual Funds products namely Mandiri Bank, Commonwealth Bank, Standard Chartered Bank, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited (HSBC), CIMB Niaga Bank, Permata Bank, Bank Internasional Indonesia, DBS Indonesia Bank, UOB Buana, Citibank., N.A, Philips Sekuritas, QNB Bank, and Mandiri Sekuritas.

#### 3.3 INVESTMENT MANAGER AFFILIATED PARTIES

The affiliated parties of the Investment Manager are PT Bank Mandiri (Persero), Tbk, PT Mandiri Sekuritas, PT Bank Syariah Mandiri, PT Bank Mandiri Taspen Pos (MANTAP), PT Mandiri Tunas Finance, PT Mandiri Utama Finance, PT Mandiri InHealth, PT AXA Mandiri Financial Services, PT AXA Mandiri General Insurance, PT Mandiri Capital Indonesia, Mandiri Investment Management PTE LTD, PT Digital Artha Media, Mandiri DPLK, Dana Pensiun Bank Mandiri, Dana Pensiun Bank Mandiri 1, Dana Pensiun Bank Mandiri 2, Dana Pensiun Bank Mandiri 3, Dana Pensiun Bank Mandiri 4, PT Estika Daya Mandiri, PT Asuransi Staco Mandiri, PT Mulia Sasmita Bhakti, PT Krida Upaya Tunggal, PT Wahana Optima Permai, PT Pengelola Investama Mandiri, and Koperasi Kesehatan Pegawai & Pensiunan Bank Mandiri (Mandiri Healthcare).

#### CHAPTER IV CUSTODIAN BANK

#### 4.1 CUSTODIAN BANK OVERVIEW

Citibank N.A. was established in 1812 as "the National City Bank of New York" in New York, United States of America. In 1955, the National City Bank of New York was changed its name to "the First National City Bank of New York", "First National City Bank" in 1962 and Citibank N.A. in 1976.

In Indonesia, Citibank N.A. had been operating as commercial bank since 1968, in accordance with the approval of the Minister of Finance of the Republic of Indonesia in the Decision Number D.15.6.3.22 dated June 14, 1968. Since then, Citibank N.A. started custodial service in capital market in accordance with the approval of Capital Market and Financial Institutions Supervisory Agency (BAPEPAM & LK) in 1989 and started investment fund administration service in 1996.

In 2005, the commitment of Citibank N.A. was evidenced by the acquisition of ABN Amro Bank NV global business including fund administration division in Indonesia. With the acquisition of ABN Amro, Citibank N.A. Indonesia now has extensive product lines; with cutting-edge system and technology supports, Citibank N.A. grows as one of the biggest custodian banks in Indonesia.

#### 4.2. CUSTODIAN BANK EXPERIENCES

Citibank N.A. Securities and Fund Services (SFS) provides extensive custodial services, including custodian, clearing, settlement, investment fund management, registration, foreign currency, income distribution, corporate actions, and other custodians. With "Think Globally, Act Locally" strategy, Citibank N.A. guarantee the delivery of services to local investors in each country with its highest standard characteristics, "Citi Global".

As Indonesia's leading Custodian Bank, Citibank N.A. is fully supported by trained and experienced staff in Product, Marketing, Information Technology, Operations and Client Services. Its expert staff always strive to ensure the best level of service to all customers, in order to ensure customer satisfaction and to achieve the goal of becoming the best working partner in custodial services and fund administration.

In Indonesia, Citibank N.A. has successfully developed as a leading custodian bank. One of its achievements was evidenced by winning the award as "Top Rated Custodian Banks in Domestic, Leading and Cross-Border Non-Affiliated Market (CBNA)" from Global Custodian Surveys in 2010-2014. In addition, Citibank N.A. also been appointed as Custodian Bank for the Exchange Traded Fund (ETF), the first for philanthropic fund, and the first foreign Sharia Securities-based Mutual Funds in Indonesia, as well as administering sharia mutual funds in Indonesia.

Citibank N.A., Indonesia as the Custodian Bank of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR has an activity manager who understands the activities in conflict with Sharia Principles in Capital Market.

#### 4.3. CUSTODIAN BANK AFFILIATED PARTIES

The affiliated party/company of the Custodian Bank is PT. Citigroup Securities Indonesia.

# CHAPTER V INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE, INVESTMENT POLICY, MECHANISM FOR PURIFICATION OF ASSETS OF MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR FROM PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES THAT CONFLICT WITH SHARIA PRINCIPLES IN CAPITAL MARKET, AND PROFIT SHARING POLICY

Considering the regulations and laws applicable, and other provisions in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract, therefore the Investment Objective, Investment Policy, Mechanism for Purification of Assets of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR from Particular Substances that Conflict with Sharia Principles in Capital Market and Provision of Excess/Deficit on Profit Sharing Revenue, and Profit Sharing Policy of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR are as follows:

#### 5.1. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The objective of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is to provide attractive long-term investment rate of return in US Dollar denomination, by investing in foreign Sharia equity securities portfolio on Sharia Securities List.

#### 5.2. INVESTMENT POLICY

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR shall invest with the following investment policy:

- a. Composition of investment portfolio:
  - minimum of 80% (eighty percent) to maximum of 100% (one hundred percent) of its Net Asset Value in Sharia equity securities on Sharia Securities List;
  - minimum of 0% (zero percent) to maximum of 20% (twenty percent) of its Net Asset Value in fixed income Sharia securities and/or Sharia money market instruments and/or Sharia deposits;

in accordance with applicable laws and regulations in Indonesia.

- b. MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR shall invest part of the above portfolio, minimum of 51% (fifty one percent) in foreign Sharia securities.
- c. In accordance with POJK on Sharia Mutual Funds, the management of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR may only be invested in securities eligible for purchase.

Regarding its investment in foreign Sharia securities, MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR shall comply with the applicable laws and regulations in Indonesia and the laws of corresponding countries that regulate the issuance of the foreign Sharia securities.

The Investment Manager will always align the above investment policy with applicable regulations and policies issued by the OJK and shall ensure that the investment policy will not conflict with Sharia principles in capital market.

The Investment Manager may allocate MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR assets in cash only for Securities transaction settlements, payaments for Unit Holders, and MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR relevant costs, as well as anticipating other liquidity needs in accordance with MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract.

The abovementioned investment policy shall be fulfilled by the Investment Manager not later than 150 (one hundred and fifty) Exchange Days after MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR registration statement is declared effective.

The Investment Manager is prohibited to modify the above investment policy of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, unles in order to:

- a. harmonization of new regulations and/or amendments to laws and regulations; and/or
- b. adjustment to particular conditions specified by the Financial Services Authority.

#### 5.3. RESTRICTIONS OF INVESTMENT MANAGER ACTIVITIES

In accordance with the POJK on Mutual Funds in the Form of Collective Investment Contract and the POJK on Sharia Mutual Funds, in managing MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, the Investment Manager is prohibited to conduct several actions that may result in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR:

- a. obtains Sharia Securities traded on foreign Stock Exchange whose information is not accessible from Indonesia through mass media or any available Internet facility;
- b. obtains Sharia Securities issued by Indonesian or foreign corporation which are traded in foreign Stock Exchange with the value of more than 5% (five percent) of the paid-in capital of such corporation and more than 20% (twenty percent) of Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR at any time;
- c. obtains Equity Sharia Securities of a company listed in Indonesia Stock Exchange with the value of more than 5% (five percent) of the paid-in capital of the company;
- d. obtains Sharia Securities issued by a corporation with the value of more than 20% (twenty percent) of the Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR at any time. The securities include commercial papers issued by banks. This restriction does not apply to:
  - 1) Bank of Indonesia certificates:
  - 2) Sharia securities issued by the Government of the Republic of Indonesia: and/or
  - 3) Sharia securities issued by international financial institution where the Government of the Republic of Indonesia is among of the members;
- e. obtains derivative Sharia securities
  - which transaction is made out of Stock Exchange with a Financial Services Provider as referred to in Article 5 paragraph (3) letter a number 2 with exposure value more than 10% (ten percent) of Mutual Fund Net Asset Value at any time; and

- 2) with net global exposure value more than 20% (twenty percent) of Mutual Fund Net Asset Value at any time;
- f. obtains Sharia Asset-backed Securities with the value of more than 20% (twenty percent) of Mutual Fund Net Asset Value under the condition that every type of the Asset-backed Securities has the value of no more than 10% (ten percent) of the Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EOUITY DOLLAR:
- g. obtains fixed income Sharia Securities and/or Sharia Asset-Backed Securities which are not offered in Public Offering issued by 1 (one) party in an amount of more than 20% (twenty percent) of mutual fund Net Asset Value at any time or overall more than 20% (twenty percent) of the Net Asset Value of of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR at any time, unless the products are issued by the Government of the Republic of Indonesia and/or the Regional Governments:
- h. obtains Sharia Securities issued by any party affiliated to the Investment Manager with the value of more than 20% (twenty percent) of the Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, unless such affiliation is a result of government ownership or participation;
- i. obtains Sharia Securities issued by the Unit Holder and/or affiliated Parties of the Unit Holder according to the commitment agreed by the Investment Manager and the Unit Holder and/or the affiliated parties of the Unit Holder;
- j. purchases Sharia securities from prospective or holder of participation units and/or their affiliates unless the purchase price is based on fair market value;
- k. be involved in any activity other than Sharia Securities investing, reinvesting or trading as referred to in the POJK on Mutual Funds in the Form of Collective Investment Contract;
- l. be involved in any short selling of Sharia Securities;
- m. purchases any Securities on margin;
- n. issues bond or credit Securities;
- o. receives direct loan including the issuance of bonds or other debt securities, unless short-term loan with a maximum period of 1 (one) month for the purpose of redemption transactions with an amount maximum of 10% (ten percent) of mutual fund portfolio value at the time the loan is made;
- p. provides direct loan, unless for the purchase bonds, other debt securities, and/or fund saving at the bank;
- q. purchases Sharia securities being offered in a Public Offering, if the Underwriter of such Public Offering is the Investment Manager or its affiliates, except:
  - the debt securities offered are categorized as investment grade; and/or
  - 2) purchase excess of the securites offered.
  - The restriction to purchase effects offered in a Public Offering held by the Investment Manager is not applicable if the affiliation is a result of ownership or participation of the Government of the Republic of Indonesia;
- r. enters into any joint transaction or profit-sharing contract with the Investment Manager or its Affiliates; and

- s. purchases Sharia Asset-backed Securities offered in a Public Offering if:
  - 1) the Asset-backed Securities and the Mutual Fund are in the form of Collective Investment Contract and managed by the same Investment Manager; and/or
  - 2) the Investment Manager of Mutual Fund in the form of Collective Investment Contract is affiliated with the Initial Creditor of the Asset-backed Securities, unless such affiliation is a result of ownership or participation of the Government of the Republic of Indonesia; and
- t. be involved in any securities sales with promise to repurchase or resell.

The investment restrictions are in accordance with the regulations applicable when this Prospectus is published which may changed at any time according to the Government policy in the capital market including the approval letter of the OJK concerning Mutual Fund management in the Form of Collective Investment Contract.

In the event of the Investment Manager wish to purchase the Sharia Securities traded in foreign Stock Exchange, the actual purchasing of such Securities can be conducted only after the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank are in agreement concerning purchase, selling, depository and listing procedures, and other Securities purchase related matters.

# 5.4. MECHANISM FOR PURIFICATION OF ASSETS OF MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR FROM PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES THAT CONFLICT WITH SHARIA PRINCIPLES IN CAPITAL MARKET

- 5.4.1. In the event of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR portfolio contains Securities or money market instruments other than Securities eligible for purchase and this incidence is not caused by Investment Manager and Custodian Bank actions, then:
  - 1) The Investment Manager shall immediately sell and settle not later than 10 (ten) workdays after:
    - a) The stocks are no longer listed in the Sharia Securities List under the condition that the excess value between selling price and fair market value of stocks in the period those stocks are still in Sharia Securities List can be calculated in Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR; and/or
    - b) Securities other than stocks and/or money market instruments which do not comply with the Sharia principles in capital market, under the condition that the excess value between selling price and fair market value of stocks in period those stocks comply with Sharia principles in capital market, it can be calculated in Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.
  - 2) The Custodian Bank must submit to the OJK and Unit holders the information on the excess value of the Securities selling mentioned above not later than the 12<sup>th</sup> (twelfth) day of every month (if any).

- 3) In the event of the 12<sup>th</sup> (twelfth) day is holiday, the information mentioned above must be submitted not later than the following 1 (one) worday.
- 5.4.2. The calculation of excess selling value of Securities or money market instruments other than Securities Eligible for Purchase in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR portfolio shall be conducted by the Custodian Bank and reported by the Custodian Bank to the Investment Manager. Upon the instruction of the Investment Manager, such excess selling value of Securities or money market instruments will be separated from the calculation of Net Asset Value and will be maintained in to Social Account and furthermore used for social purposes according to the policy of the Investment Manager and the direction from Sharia Supervisory Board of PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi.
- 5.4.3. In the event of deficit value as a result of the selling of stocks and/or Securities or money morket instruments other than Securities Eligible for Purchase in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR portfolio, the deficit value shall be absorbed by MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR and shall be accounted in the calculation of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Net Asset Value.
- 5.4.4. In the event of the actions of Investment Manager and Custodian Bank result in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR portfolio consists Securities and/or money market instruments other than Securities Eligible for Purchase, the OJK is authorized to:
  - 1) prohibit the Investment Manager to sell new Participation Units of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR;
  - 2) prohibit the Investment Manager and Custodian Bank to switch any assets of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR with purposes other than (i) purification of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR assets from any substances that conflict with Sharia Principles in Capital Market; and/or (ii) payment of redemption application of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR;
  - 3) require joint and several liability of the Investment Manager and Custodian Bank to buy the portfolio that conflicts with Sharia Principles in Capital Market at acquistion price in a certain period determined by the OJK; and/or
  - 4) require the Investment Manager on behalf of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR to sell or switch particular assets of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR from particular substances that conflict with Sharia principles in capital market, under the condition that excess selling value of latest Fair Market Price in the period those assets comply with Sharia principles in capital market are separated from the calculation of Net Asset Value of Sharia Mutual Funds and treated as social fund; and/or
  - 5) require the Investment Manager to make public announcement regarding the prohibition and/or requirements instructed by the OJK referred to in items 1), 2), 3) above, in 2 (two) daily newspapers in Bahasa Indonesia with national circulation at the costs of the Investment Manager Investment and Custodian Bank

not later than the end of  $2^{nd}$  (second) working day upon receipt of OJK letter.

- 5.4.5. The Custodian Bank must notify the OJK and Unit Holders of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR the acquisition of excess selling value of Securities as referred to in number 5.4.4. (point 4) and information of use as social fund not later than the 12<sup>th</sup> (twelfth) day of any month (if any).
- 5.4.6. In the event of the 12<sup>th</sup> (twelfth) day is holiday, the information mentioned in paragraph (2) must be submitted not later than the following 1 (one) worday.
- 5.4.7. In the event of the Investment Manager and/or Custodian Bank fail to fulfill their obligations defined by the OJK as referred to in numbers 5.5.4., 5.4.5, and 5.4.6. above, the OJK is authorized to:
  - (i) replace the Investment Manager and/or Custodian Bank; or
  - (ii) discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.
- 5.4.8. In the event of the Investment Manager and Custodian Bank fails to discontinue Sharia Mutual Funds as referred to in number 5.4.7. above, the OJK is authorized to discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.

#### 5.5. INVESTMENT PROFIT SHARING POLICY

Any profit gained by MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR from funds invested (if any) will be maintained back into MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR to increase its Net Asset Value.

While considering the achievement of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR investment long-term goals, the Investment Manager has the authority to or not to distribute the profit that had been maintained back into MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, and determine the amount of profit to be distributed to the Unit Holders.

In the event of the Investmet Manager decides to distribute the profit, it shall be conducted simultanously to all Unit Holder in cash based on proportional ownership of each Unit Holder. Profit sharing in cash or in new Participation Units will be consistently conducted by the Investment Manager.

The profit to be shared to MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Unit Holders shall be free from particular substances that conflict with sharia principles; therefore the Investment Manager shall perform the mechanism for purification of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR assets from particular substances that conflict with sharia principles as referred to in the Collective Investment Contract of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.

## CHAPTER VI

## CALCULATION METHOD OF FAIR MARKET VALUE OF SECURITIES IN MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR PORTFOLIO

The calculation method of fair market value of Securities in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR portfolio applied by the Investment Manager is in accordance with the Rule of BAPEPAM & LK No.IV.C.2 and the POJK on Mutual Funds in the Form of Collective Investment Contract, SEOJK Number S-126/PM.21/2016 dated 1 April 2016 regarding the Calculation of Fair Market Value, Announcement and Reporting of Mutual Fund Net Asset Value for Foreign Securities-based Sharia Mutual Funds that contain, among the others, the following provisions:

- 1. The Fair Market Value of Securities in a Mutual Fund portfolio shall be calculated and submitted by the Investment Manager to the Custodian Bank no later than 17:00 WIB (5:00 p.m. West Indonesia Standard Time) of each Exchange Day, with the following provisions:
  - a. The calculation of the Fair Market Value of the Securities actively traded in the Stock Exchange shall be based on the closing price of the Securities in the Stock Exchange;
  - b. The calculation of the Fair Market Value of:
    - 1) The Securities traded outside the Stock Exchange (over the counter);
    - 2) The Securities inactively traded in the Stock Exchange;
    - 3) The Securities traded in foreign currency denomination;
    - 4) Domestic money market instruments, as specified in the POJK on Guidelines for the Management of Mutual Fund in the Form of Collective Investment Contract;
    - 5) Other securities that the transaction must be reported to Beneficiary of Bond Transaction Report as specified in the POJK Number 22/POJK.04/2017 dated 21 June 2017 on Bond Transaction Reporting;
    - 6) Other securities according to Decision of the OJK considered as Mutual Fund Securities Portfolio; and/or
    - 7) Securities of companies that are bankrupt or are in big possibility of bankruptcy, or are in default to pay the principal or interest of the Securities,
    - shall apply fair market value specified by the Bond Pricing Agency (LPHE) as the reference for the Investment Manager.
  - c. In a situation where the closing price of the Securities is not believed to represent the Fair Market Value at that time, the calculation of Fair Market Value of the Securities shall refer to fair market value specified by the LPHE as the reference for the Investment Manager.
  - d. In a situation where the LPHE is not issuing the fair market value of the Securities as referred to in number 2 letter b point 1) to 6), and number 2 letter c of the Rule of BAPEPAM & LK No.IV.C.2, the Investment Manager is obliged to determine the Fair Market Value of the Securities with good will and full responsibility based on the method that applies conservative principle and is applied consistently, while considers, among the others:
    - 1) the previous trading price;
    - 2) other comparable price of similar Securities; and/or

- 3) fundamental condition of the Securities issuer.
- e. In a situation where the LPHE is not issuing the fair market value of the Securities of companies that are bankrupt or are in big possibility of bankruptcy, or are in default to pay the principal or interest of the Securities, as specified in number 2 letter b point 7) of the Rule of BAPEPAM & LK No.IV.C.2, the Investment Manager is obliged to determine the Fair Market Value of the Securities with good will and full responsibility based on the method that applies conservative principle and is applied consistently, while considers:
  - 1) the closing price of the Securities traded;
  - 2) the trend in share prices;
  - 3) in case of Debt Securities, general interest rates since the previous trade;
  - 4) material information disclosed with respect to the Securities since the last trade:
  - 5) in the case of shares, the estimated price earnings ratio, shall be compared with the price earnings ratios of similar Securities;
  - 6) in the case of Debt Securities, the current interest rate of the Debt Securities shall be compared with other debt Securities with a similar credit rating; and
  - 7) in the case of Securties derivatives, the recent market price of the related equity Securities.
- f. In a situation where the Investment Manager believes that the fair market value specified by the LPHE does not represent Fair Market Value of Securities in Mutual Fund portfolios that shall be discontinued because:
  - 1) being instructed by OJK in accordance with the Capital Market laws and regulations applicable; and/or
  - 2) total Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is less than Rp10,000,000,000 (ten billion Rupiah) in consecutive 120 (one hundred twenty) Exchange Days,

The Investment Manager may determine the Fair Market Value of the Securities with good will and full responsibility based on the method that applies conservative principle and is applied consistently.

- g. Securities that are traded in currency denominations different with the Mutual Fund currency shall be calculated based on Bank Indonesia current rate of exchange.
- 2. Net Asset Value of Mutual Fund shall be calculated using Fair Market Value of Securities determined by the Investment Manager.
- 3. Net Asset Value per share or Participation Unit shall be calculated based on the Net Asset Value as of the end of workday, after the bookkeeping entries of the Mutual Fund are closed, but such entries do not include purchase orders and/or redemptions accepted by the Custodian Bank during that same day.
- \*) Bond Pricing Agency (*Lembaga Penilaian Harga Efek ,LPHE*) is a Party that obtains business license from the OJK to perform bond pricing in order to determine fair market value, as specified in Rule No.V.C.3 as the attachment to the Decision of the Chairman of BAPEPAM & LK No. Kep-183/BL/2009 dated 30 June 2009 concerning Bond Pricing Agency.

The Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank shall comply with the provisions stipulated in the Rule of BAPEPAM & LK No.IV.C.2 described above while also comply with the OJK rules, policies, and approvals which may be issued or acquired after the publication of this Prospectus.

# CHAPTER VII TAXATION

In accordance with the Taxation Regulations applicable, the Income Taxes (PPh) applied on income from Mutual Fund in the form of Collective Investment Contract are as follows:

|    | Description   | Income Tax<br>Applicable   | Legal Foundation   |
|----|---|----------------------------|--|
| 1. | Mutual Funds Income from:   |                            |  |
|    | a. Dividend sharing   | General<br>Income Tax      | Art. 4 (1) Income Tax Law  |
|    | b. Bond Interest  | Final Income<br>Tax*       | Art. 4 (2) and Art. 17 (7) Income Tax Law <i>jo</i> . Art. 2 (1) and Art. 1 paragraph (2) GR No.100/2013   |
|    | c. Capital Gain/ Bond Discount  | Final Income<br>Tax*       | Art. 4 (2) and Art. 17 (7) Income Tax law <i>jo</i> . Art. 1 paragraphs (1) and (2) GR No.100/2013   |
|    | d. Bank of Indonesia<br>Certificate Coupon/Interest<br>and Discount   | Final Income<br>Tax (20%)  | Art. 4 (2) letter a of Income Tax<br>Law, Art. 2 GR No.131/2000 jo.<br>Art. 3 Decree of the Minister of<br>Finance of the Republic of<br>Indonesia No.51/KMK.04/2001 |
|    | e. Shares Capital Gain at the Exchange  | Final Income<br>Tax (0.1%) | Art. 4 (2) letter c of Income Tax<br>Law and Art 1 (1) GR No.41/1994<br>jo. Art. 1 GR No.14/1997   |
|    | f. Commercial Paper and other Bonds   | General<br>Income Tax      | Art. 4 (1) Income Tax Law  |
| 2. | Share of profit including redemption received or gained by the Holder of Collective Investment Contract Participation Units | Non Taxable                | Art. 4 (3) letter i, Income Tax<br>Law   |

<sup>\*</sup> In accordance with the Government Regulation of the Republic of Indonesia No.16/2009 ("GR No.16/2009") jo. the Government Regulation of the Republic of Indonesia No.100/2013 ("GR No.100/2013"), the Income Tax (PPh) on Bond interest and/or discount received by Mutual Fund Taxpayer registered at the OJK is:

The above taxation provinsions apply to Securities issued and/or traded and qualified as domestic Securities. For securities issued and/or traded and qualified as foreign securities, the taxation provisions where the Securities issued and/or traded shall apply, including other relevant taxation provisions established by Indonesia and such country (if any) and the provisions of income tax shall apply as specified in the Law of Income Tax.

<sup>1) 5%</sup> for 2014 up to 2020; and

<sup>2) 10%</sup> for 2021 onwards.

The taxation information above was made by the Investment Manager based on its knowledge and understanding in regard to the taxation regulations applicable during the creation of this Prospectus. If in the later days there are changes or differences in the interpretation of the taxation regulations applicable, the Investment Manager shall adjust the taxation information described above.

Foreign investors are suggested to consult with tax advisor in regard to the investment taxation applicable prior to purchase the Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.

In the event of any tax to be paid by the Unit Holders in accordance with taxation laws and regulations applicable, notification to the Unit Holders concerning the tax to be paid will be conducted by delivering noted letter to the Unit Holders immediately after the Investment Manager acknowledges the existence of the tax to be paid by the Unit Holders.

### CHAPTER VIII INVESTMENT BENEFITS AND MAJOR RISK FACTORS

The Unit holder of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR may obtain the following investment benefits:

#### a. Professional Management

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR investment portfolio are managed and monitored on daily basis by competent professionals with long experiences in investment management. Professional management makes the Unit Holder does not have to personally perform market research/analysis in selecting the investments.

#### b. Investment Value Growth Potential

Mutual funds are a way to accumulate funds from investors to be invested in securities portfolio by the Investment Manager. By the fund accumulated from various parties, MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR may perform cost-efficient collective transaction, and access to various investment instruments which are harder to be obtained by individuals. This will provide the equal opportunity to all Unit Holders to gain the relatively better investment return according to the risk level.

#### c. Investment Diversification

Diversification is a strategy taken by the Investment Manager to reduce the investment risks. Significant amount of accumulated funds enable the Investment Manager to diversify MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR portfolio. In performing the diversification, Investment Manager selects the appropriate securities and/or allocates the funds in money market instruments selectively.

#### d. Liquidity

Unit Holders of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR may redeem part or entire of their Participation Units. The Investment Manager on behalf of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR shall buy the Participation Units redeemed byt the Unit Holders in accordance with applicable provisions. The redemption payment shall be received not later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days after the complete redemption application is received by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any).

#### e. Information Transparency

The Investment Manager must provide the updates of investment portfolio and the funding in a regular basis, so that the Unit Holders of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR can monitor the investment return, cost, and risk level at any time. The Custodian Bank must announce Net Asset Value on every Exchange Day in the newspapers and issue yearly financial statements through Prospectus renewal every 1 (one) year.

While the investment risks in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR may be caused by several factors such as:

#### 1. The Economic and Political Changes Risk

Economic and political changes may affect the performance of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR investment portfolio.

The Unit Holders may deal with the risk of investment value decrease due to the fluctuation of equity securities prices in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR portfolio. The risk can be minimized by implementing portfolio diversification strategy according to the investment policy.

#### 2. Exchange Rate Risk

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR will mainly invest in equity securities traded in many countries and transacted in foreign currencies. The Unit holders may deal with the risk of changes in investment value due to the currency exchange rate differences arising from foreign securities transactions in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR portfolio.

#### 3. Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk arises when particular investments are difficult to buy or to sell. Mutual Funds investment in illiquid securities may lower yield/profit because the Mutual Funds unable to sell the illiquid securities in profitable time and price. Investment in foreign securities or securities with high market risk or high credit risk tend to have greater exposure to liquidity risk. Illiquid securities are relatively very volatile and difficult to valuation.

#### 4. Discontinuity and Liquidation Risk

In the event of (i) being instructed by OJK; and (ii) Total Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is less than Rp10,000,000,000 (ten billion Rupiah) in consecutive 120 (one hundred twenty) Exchange Days, according to the Regulation of BAPEPAM & LK No.IV.B.1 number 37 letters b and c, and article 28.1 points (ii) and (iii) of Collective Investment Contract of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, the Investment Manager has to discontinue and liquidate the Mutual Fund, which in turn will affect the investment return of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.

#### 5. Foreign Securities Risk

Foreign investments involve risks, including risks related to foreign currencies, liquidity limitation, regulations differences in the countries concerned, and the possibility of high-degree volatility due to negative factors of political, economic, or other developments. Such risks are relatively higher for the investments in developing countries or smaller capital markets.

### CHAPTER IX COST AND FEE ALLOCATIONS

In MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR management, there are costs charged to MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, the Investment Manager and the Unit Holder. The cost details and allocation are the following:

#### 9.1. COSTS CHARGED TO MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR

- a. Investment Manager fee amounting to a maximum of 2.5% (two point five percent) per year, which is calculated on daily basis from Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR based on 365 (three hundred sixty-five) days per year or 365 (three hundred sixty-five) days per year for leap years, and to be paid monthly;
- b. Custodian Bank fee amounting to a maximum of 0.20% (zero point twenty percent) per year, which is calculated on daily basis from Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR based on 365 (three hundred sixty-five) days per year or 366 (three hundred sixty-six) days per year for leap years, and to be paid monthly;
- c. Securities transaction and registration fees;
- d. Prospectus renewal printing and distribution costs, including yearly financial statements completed with Accountant's Report with unqualified opinion issued by the Accountant registered at the OJK to the Unit Holder after MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is declared effective by the OJK;
- e. The newspaper costs to place news/notifications regarding Collective Investment Contract change plan and/or prospectus (if any), and Collective Investment Contract changes after MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is declared effective by the OJK;
- f. Printing and distribution costs for Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter to the investors after MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is declared effective by the OJK;
- g. Printing and distribution costs for Monthly Report after MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is declared effective by the OJK;
- h. Auditor service fee for yearly financial statements audit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR; and
- i. Tax expenses related to the fees and costs paid above.

#### 9.2. COSTS CHARGED TO THE INVESTMENT MANAGER

- a. Preparation costs for the establishment of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR which includes Collective Investment Contract, Initial Prospectus, and required documents publication costs including Accountant, Legal Consultant, Notary Public, and Sharia Supervisory Board service fees:
- b. Administrative costs for MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR portfolio management which include telephony, facsimile, photocopy and transportation costs:
- c. Marketing costs which include MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR brochures printing, and promotional and advertising costs;

- d. Printing and distribution costs for Profile of Prospective Unit Holder Form, Participation Unit Subscription Form (if any), Participation Unit Redemption Form (if any), and Investment Switch Form (if any);
- e. Service fees for Legal Consultant, Accountant, Notary Public and other costs on third party (if any) regarding MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity and liquidation on its assets.

#### 9.3. COSTS CHARGED TO THE UNIT HOLDER

- a. Participation Unit subscription fee amounting maximum of 2% (two percent) of Participation Unit purchase value at the time the Prospective Unit Holder purchases MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units. Such subscription fee of Participation Units is income for Investment Manager and/or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any);
- b. Participation Unit redemption fee amounting maximum of 2% (two percent) of Participation Unit redemption value for ownership period up to 1 (one) year and 0% (zero percent) for ownership period more than 1 (one) year, charged upon the Unit Holder reedem his/her MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units, partially or entirely. Such redemption fee of Participation Units is income for Investment Manager and/or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any);
- c. Switching fee amounting maximum of 2% (two percent) of investment switch transaction value, charged upon the Unit Holder switches his/her investment from MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR to other mutual funds that have investment switch facilities managed by the Investment Manager. Such switching fee is income for Investment Manager and/or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any);
- d. Bank transfer or book entry costs (if any) related to the Participation Unit purchase by the Unit Holder, return of money remains from the rejected Participation Unit subscription, payments of Participation Unit redemption, and profit sharing payments (if any) to the account registered to the Unit Holder; and
- e. Taxes related to the Unit Holder and above costs (if any).
- **9.4.** Legal Consultant, Notary Public and/or Accountant service fees shall be charged to the Investment Manager, Custodian Bank and/or MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR based on parties obtaining benefits or conducting errors that require such professional services.

#### 9.5. COST ALLOCATION

| TYPE   | %           | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|--|-------------|---|--|
| Charged to MANDIRI<br>GLOBAL SHARIA<br>EQUITY DOLLAR |             |   |  |
| a. Investment<br>Manager fee                         | 2.5 % Max.  | per year of Net Asset Value of<br>MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY<br>DOLLAR which is calculated on daily<br>basis in 365 (three hundred sixty-                                 |  |
| b. Custodian Bank<br>fee                             | 0.20 % Max. | five) days per year or 366 (three hundred sixty-six) days per year for leap years, and to be paid monthly   |  |
| Charged to the Unit<br>Holder                        |             |   |  |
| a. Subscription fee                                  | 2% Max.     | of Participations Units purchase value  |  |
| b. Redemption fee                                    | 2% Max.     | of redemption value, for up to 1 (one) year ownership period  |  |
|  | 0%          | for more than 1 (one) year ownership period   |  |
| c. Switching fee                                     | 2% Max      | of investment switch value  |  |
|  |             | Participation Unit subscription, redemption, and investment switch fees are income for the Investment Manager or Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) |  |
| d. All bank charges                                  | If any      |   |  |
| e. Taxes related to<br>the Unit Holder               | If any      |   |  |

The above costs exclude corresponding taxes in accordance with applicable taxation laws and regulations in Indonesia.

**9.6.** Regarding the fee payments in Rupiah currency as stipulated in applicable laws and regulations, all fees and other income received by the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank as well as the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) shall be made in Rupiah currency, with exchange rates agreed between the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

## CHAPTER X UNIT HOLDER ENTITLEMENTS

Complying with the requirements written in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract, a Unit Holder of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is entitled to:

#### a. Receive Participation Units Ownership Written Confirmation

The unit holder will receive Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter which delivered not later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days after (i) purchase application for MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit from the unit holder is compete and received by the Investment Manager or Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager and payment for the purchase is received by the Custodian Bank; and (ii) redemption application for MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit from the unit holder is compete and received by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any).

Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter will state the amount of purchased and redeemed Participation Units, investments switched and owned, and Net Asset Value per Participation Unit when the Participation Units are purchased, redeemed, and switched.

#### b. Receive Profit Sharing according to the Profit Sharing Policy

The Unit Holder is entitled to receive profit sharing according to the Profit Sharing Policy.

### c. Redeem the Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Partially or Entirely

The Unit Holder is entitled to redeem MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units partially or entirely to the Investment Manager on every Exchange Day according to terms and conditions stipulated in Chapter XIV of this Prospectus.

### d. Switch the Investments in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Partially or Entirely

The Unit Holder is entitled to switch the investments in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR to other mutual funds that have investment switch facilities managed by the Investment Manager according to terms and conditions of the Prospectus.

e. Receive Information Regarding Daily Net Asset Value per Participation Unit and MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Performance

The Unit Holder is entitled to receive information of Daily Net Asset Value per Participation Unit and MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR performance in the last 30 (thirty) days and the last 1 (one) year which are published in particular daily newspaper.

f. Receive Periodic Financial Statements

The Investment Manager will provide the copy of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR financial statements at least once in 1 (one) year to be included in the Prospectus renewal.

- g. Receive Monthly Report (Mutual Fund Report)
- h. Receive the Liquidation Sharing Proportionally Based on the Participation Unit Ownership in the Event of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is Discontinued and Liquidated

In the event of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is discontinued and liquidated, the liquidation result shall be shared proportionally based on the composition of Participation Units amount owned by each Unit Holder.

## CHAPTER XI DISCONTINUITY AND LIQUIDATION

### 11.1. THE EVENTS CAUSING MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR SHALL BE DISCONTINUED

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR which is operational since it is declared effective by OJK shall be discontinued, when one of the following events occurs:

- a. In 90 (ninety) Exchange Days, MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR which its Registration Statement has been declared effective but the fund managed is less than Rp10,000,000,000 (ten billion Rupiah); and/or
- b. Being instructed by OJK in accordance with the Capital Market laws and regulations applicable; and/or
- c. Total Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is less than Rp10,000,000,000 (ten billion Rupiah) in consecutive 120 (one hundred twenty) Exchange Days; and/or
- d. The Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank are in agreement to discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.

In order to ensure a value equals to Rp Rp10,000,000,000 (ten billion Rupiah) above, it is defined that the applicable exchange rate shall be mid rate of Bank Indonesia.

### 11.2. MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR DISCONTINUITY AND LIQUIDATION PROCESS

In the event of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR has to be discontinued due to the event mentioned in point 11.1 letter a above, the Investment Manager has to:

- submit the event report to the OJK and announce MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity, liquidation, and liquidation result sharing plans to the Unit Holders at least in 1 (one) Bahasa Indonesia newspaper with national circulation, no later than 2 (two) Exchange Days since the expiration of the period as referred to in point 11.1 letter a above;
- instruct the Custodian Bank no later than 2 (two) Exchange Days since the expiration of the period as referred to in point 11.1 letter a above to pay the liquidation result funds in United States Dollar to the Unit Holders based on proportional calculation of Net Asset Value at the discontinuity period but may not be lower than the initial Net Asset Value (par value) and such funds shall be received by the Unit Holders no later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days since the expiration of the period as referred to in point 11.1 letter a above; and
- discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR no later than 10 (ten) Exchange Days since the expiration of the period as referred to in point 11.1 letter a above, and submit the report of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation to the OJK no later than 10 (ten) Exchange Days since MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuation, attached with:

- a. MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation deed issued by the Notary registered at the OJK; and
- b. financial statements of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation that have been audited by the Accountant registered at the OJK, if MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR has managed the funds.

In the event of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR has to be discontinued due to the event mentioned in point 11.1 letter b above, the Investment Manager has to:

- i) announce MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity, liquidation, and liquidation result sharing plans at least in 1 (one) Bahasa Indonesia newspaper with national circulation, no later than 2 (two) Exchange Days since the instruction issued by the OJK, and on the same day notify in writing to the Custodian Bank to suspend the calculation of Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR;
- ii) instruct the Custodian Bank no later than 2 (two) Exchange Days to pay the liquidation result funds in United States Dollar to the Unit Holders based on proportional calculation of Net Asset Value at the discontinuity period and the funds shall be received by the Unit Holders no later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days since MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity is completed; and
- iii) submit MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity to the OJK no later than 60 (sixty) days since MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity instruction is issued by OJK, attached with:
  - a. opinions of Legal Consultant registered at the OJK;
  - financial statements of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation that have been audited by the Accountant registered at the OJK;
  - c. MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation deed issued by the Notary registered at the OJK.

In the event of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR has to be discontinued due to the event mentioned in point 11.1 letter c above, the Investment Manager has to:

- submit the event report to OJK attached with latest MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR financial status and announce MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity, liquidation, and liquidation result sharing plans to the Unit Holders at least in 1 (one) Bahasa Indonesia newspaper with national circulation, no later than 2 (two) Exchange Days since the expiration of the period as referred to in point 11.1 letter c above and on the same day notify in writing to the Custodian Bank to suspend the calculation of Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR;
- ii) instruct the Custodian Bank no later than 2 (two) Exchange Days since the expiration of the period as referred to in point 11.1 letter c above to pay the liquidation result funds in United States Dollar to the Unit Holders based on proportional calculation of Net Asset Value at the liquidation period and the funds shall be received by the Unit Holders no later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days since the liquidation completed; and

- iii) submit MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity, liquidation, and liquidation result sharing reports to the OJK no later than 60 (sixty) Exchange Days since the expiration of the period as referred to in point 11.1 letter c above, attached with:
  - a. opinions of Legal Consultant registered at the OJK;
  - b. financial statements of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation that have been audited by the Accountant registered at the OJK:
  - c. MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation deed issued by the Notary registered at the OJK.

In the event of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR has to be discontinued due to the event mentioned in point 11.1 letter d above, the Investment Manager has to:

- i) submit the information to the OJK no later than 2 (two) Exchange Days since the agreement to discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR between the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank and attach:
  - a) MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity and liquidation agreement between the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank with discontinuity reasons; and
  - b) latest financial status; and on the same day announce MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity, liquidation, and liquidation result sharing plans to the Unit Holders at least in 1 (one) Bahasa Indonesia newspaper with national circulation and notify in writing to the Custodian Bank to suspend the calculation of Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR;
- ii) instruct the Custodian Bank no later than 2 (two) Exchange Days since the date of agreement to discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR to pay the liquidation result funds in United States Dollar to the Unit Holders based on proportional calculation of Net Asset Value at the liquidation period and the funds shall be received by the Unit Holders no later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days since the liquidation completed; and
- iii) submit MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity, liquidation, and liquidation result sharing reports to the OJK no later than 60 (sixty) Exchange Days since the date of agreement to discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, attached with:
  - a. opinions of Legal Consultant registered at the OJK;
  - b. financial statements of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation that have been audited by the Accountant registered at the OJK:
  - c. MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation deed issued by the Notary registered at the OJK.
- **11.3.** The Investment Manager has to ensure that MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation results are shared proportionally based on the composition of Participation Unit amount owned by each Unit Holder.

- **11.4.** After the announcement of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity, liquidation, and liquidation result sharing plans, the Unit Holders may not conduct the redemption.
- **11.5.** In the event of any liquidation result funds are not yet withdrawn by the Unit Holders after the date of liquidation result funds sharing to the Unit Holders established by the Investment Manager, therefore:
  - a. If the Custodian Bank has announced such funds status to the Unit Holders 3 (three) times with 10 (ten) Exchange Days intervals between each announcement and also has announced it in daily newspaper with national circulation, therefore the funds shall be deposited in a checking account with regards to the Unit Holder in the Custodian Bank as a Commercial Bank, on behalf of the Custodian Bank for the interest of the Unit Holders who haven't received the liquidation funds and/or for the registered Unit Holders on the date of liquidation for 3 (three) years period;
  - b. Any cost incured due to such fund desposit shall be charged to such checking account; and
  - c. In the event of in 3 (three) years the fund is not withdrawn by the Unit Holder, therefore the Custodian Bank has to surrender the fund to the Government of the Republic of Indonesia with regards to the development of the capital market industry.
- **11.6.** In the event of the Investment Manager is no longer has the business license or the Custodian Bank is no longer has the approval letter, the OJK is authorized to:
  - a. Appoint another Investment Manager to manage or Custodian Bank to administer MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR; and
  - b. Appoint 1 (one) party that still has the business license or approval letter to discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR in the absence of replacement Investment Manager or Custodian Bank.

In the event of the party appointed to discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR as referred to in point 11.6 letter b is the Custodian Bank, it may appoint another party to liquidate MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR with notification submitted to the OJK.

The Investment Manager or the Custodian Bank appointed to discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR as referred to in point 11.6 letter b is required to submit liquidation completion report to the OJK no later than 60 (sixty) Exchange Days after being appointed to discontinue MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, attached with:

- a. opinon of Legal Consultant registered at the OJK:
- b. financial statements of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation that have been audited by the Accountant registered at the OJK;
- c. MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR liquidation deed issued by the Notary registered at the OJK.
- 11.7. In the event of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is discontinued and liquidated, therefore MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR discontinuity and liquidation costs including Legal Consultant and Accountant service fees and other third party costs will be charged to and shall be paid by the Investment Manager to the specified parties.

In the event of the Custodian Bank or other party is appointed by the Custodian Bank to discontinue and liquidate MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR as referred to in point 11.6 above, the discontinuation and liquidation costs, including Legal Consultant, Accountant, and Notary fees, and other costs paid to the third parties shall be charged to MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR.

11.8. The Investment Manager is required to appoint an auditor to audit the liquidation as a requirement to the report to be submitted to the OJK in the form of Accountant's Opinion. If any liquidation funds to be distributed, it can be undertaken after liquidation audit is finalized by the issuance of liquidation audit report.

## CHAPTER XII PARTICIPATION UNIT PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

#### 12.1. PARTICIPATION UNIT PURCHASE

Prior to purchase the Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR, the prospective Unit Holder has to read and understand the content of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Prospectus and the provisions included.

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Account Opening Form, Profile of Prospective Unit Holder Form, and Participation Unit Subscription Form can be obtained from the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any).

The Investment Manager must implement and ensure the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) implements the Principle of Know the Client in receiving Participation Unit Holders through electronic account opening and the regulations on information and electronic transaction.

#### 12.2. PARTICIPATION UNIT SUBSCRIPTION PROCEDURES

A prospective Unit Holder who will purchase the Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR has to open an account at the Bank appointed by the Investment Manager, complete and sign MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Account Opening Form and Profile of Prospective Unit Holder Form, attach the copy of ID (ID Card for local individual or Passport for foreign individual; and copy of Articles of Association, Taxpayer Code Numbers (NPWP) and ID Card/Passport of the official for corporation) and other supporting documents in accordance with the implementation of APU and PPT Programs in Financial Services Sector. Account Opening Form and Profile of Prospective Unit Holder Form shall be completed and signed by the prospective Holder of the Participation Unit prior to conduct the initial MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit purchase.

Participation Units of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR are purchased by the prospective Unit Holder by completing a MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLARParticipation Unit Subscription Form attached with payment receipt.

A MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit Subscription Form attached with payment receipt and ID copy must submitted directly to the Investment Manager or inderectly to the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any).

In the event of any violation of the implementation of APU and PPT Programs in Financial Services Sector is believed to occur, the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent by the Investment manager has to reject the Participation Unit subscription submitted by the prospective Unit Holder.

In the event of the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) under the coordination of the Investment Manager provides electronic system, the Unit Holder may purchase the Participation Units by submitting subscription application in electronic form with payment receipt using electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any). The Investment Manager must ensure the readiness of electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) and ensure such electronic system complies with the regulatory provisions on information and electronic transaction, among others are providing valid information and transaction receipt, providing printable electronic Prospectus and documents when requested by the prospective Unit Holder and/or the OJK, and protecting the interests of prospective Unit Holder, and ensuring the prospective Unit Holder has registered at the electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any)

The Investment Manager is responsible for the provision of Participation Unit Subscription Form using electronic system.

The Participation Unit purchase by such prospective Unit Holder shall be conducted in accordance with terms and conditions in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract, Prospectus, and Subscription Form. The Participation Unit purchase by prospective Unit Holder which violates such terms and conditions will be rejected and will not be processed.

#### 12.3. MINIMUM AMOUNT OF PARTICIPATION UNIT PURCHASE

The minimum amount of initial purchase of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit per Unit Holder is USD10,000 (ten thousand US Dollar). The next purchase is not limited by minimum amount.

If Participation Units are purchased from the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any), the Selling Agent (if any) may set the minimum amount of Participation Unit initial and next purchase which is higher than the provision of minimum amount of Participation Unit purchase above.

#### 12.4. PARTICIPATION UNIT PURCHASE PRICE

Each Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR is offered with the same price equals to its initial Net Asset Value amounting USD1,- (one US Dollar) on the first offering day. Furthermore the purchase price of each Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR shall be determined based on Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR at the end of related Exchange Day.

#### 12.5. PARTICIPATION UNIT PURCHASE PROCESSING

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit Subscription Form attached with payment receipt and ID copy which has been accepted completely and approved by the Investment Manager or Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) no later than 13:00 WIB (1:00 p.m. West Indonesia Standard Time), and the payment for such purchase has been received in good fund by the Custodian Bank on the same Exchange Day, therefore the purchase will be processed by the Custodian Bank based on Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR at the end of the same Exchange Day.

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit Subscription Form attached with payment receipt and ID copy which has been accepted completely and approved by the Investment Manager or Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) after 13:00, and the payment for such purchase has been received in good fund by the Custodian Bank no later than the following Exchange Day, therefore the purchase will be processed by the Custodian Bank based on Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR on the following Exchange Day.

For subscription and payment of Participation Unit purchase electronically using electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any), if the subscription or payment is made on the day other than Exchange Day, the applicable Net Asset Value is the Net Asset Value on the following Exchange Day.

#### 12.6. PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

The payment of Participation Unit purchase is made by book entry or transfer in US Dollar currency from the account of the Unit Holder at the bank appointed by the Investment Manager to the following MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR account at the Custodian Bank:

Bank : Citibank NA - Indonesia

Account: RD MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR

Number: 0-810437-502

As considered necessary, to facilitate the Participation Unit purchasing process, according to Investment Manager instruction, the Custodian Bank may open an account on behalf of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR at another bank. The account is fully under responsibility and control of the Custodian Bank.

The book entry or transfer fee, if any, will be charged to prospective Unit Holder.

The Investment Manager will ensure that all payments from the prospective Unit Holder of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR are delivered to the Custodian Bank not later than the end of the Exchange Day when the Participation Units of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR are purchased.

### 12.7. PARTICIPATION UNIT SUBSCRIPTION APPROVAL, PARTICIPATION UNIT TRANSACTION CONFIRMATION LETTER, AND MONTHLY REPORT

The Investment Manger and Custodian Bank are entitled to accept or reject the Participation Unit subscription, entirely or partially. To the subscription of Participation Unit which is rejected entirely or partially, the purchase or remaining funds will be returned by the Investment Manager on behalf of prospective Unit Holder without interest by book entry or transfer in Rupiah currency to the account registered to the subscriber of Participation Unit.

The Custodian Bank will issue and deliver Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter which describes the purchased and owned Participation Units, and Net Asset Value of Participation Unit when the Participation Units are purchased not later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days after MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit application from the Unit Holder is completed and received by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any), and the payment is received by Custodian Bank in complete application and in good fund according to the provisions of Participation Units purchase processing in this Prospectus. Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter will state the amount of owned and purchased Participation Units, and Net Asset Value per Participation Unit when such Participation Units are purchased.

In addition to the Participation Unit Confirmation Letter, the Unit Holder will also receive Monthly Report.

Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter serves as proof of ownership of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit. The Investment Manager will not issue a certificate as proof of ownership of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit

#### 12.8. SOURCES OF FUNDS FOR PARTICIPATION UNITS PURCHASE

The funds for the payment of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR as referred to in point 6 above may only come from:

- a. prospective unit holder of participation units in the form of Collective Investment Contract;
- b. the family members of prospective unit holder of participation units in the form of Collective Investment Contract;
- c. the company where prospective unit holder of participation units in the form of Collective Investment Contract is working; and/or
- d. The Investment Manager, the Selling Agent and/or associations related to mutual funds, to provide gifts in the marketing campaign of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units.

In the event of participation unit purchase is paid by the Unit Holder using the fund sources as referred to letters b, c, and d above, MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Subscription Form must be attached with statement letter and the supporting documents explaining the relationship between prospective unit holder and the referred party.

## CHAPTER XIII PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

#### 13.1. PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION

The Unit Holder may redeem MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units entirely or partially and the Investment Manager has to re-purchase such Participation Units on any Exchange Day, except under circumstances specified in this Prospectus.

#### 13.2. PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION PROCEDURES

The Participation Unit redeemed by the Unit Holder is conducted by completing and signing the MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit Redemption Form, and submitting it directly to the Investment Manager or inderectly to the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any).

A Participation Unit redemption has to comply the terms and conditions stipulated in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract, Prospectus, and Participation Unit Redemption Form.

In the event of the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) under the coordination of the Investment Manager provides electronic system, the Unit Holder may redeem the Participation Units by submitting redemption application in electronic form using electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any). The Investment Manager must ensure the readiness of electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) and ensure such electronic system complies with the regulatory provisions on information and electronic transaction, among others are providing valid information and transaction receipt, providing printable electronic Prospectus and documents when requested by the prospective Unit Holder and/or the OJK, and protecting the interests of prospective Unit Holder, and ensuring the prospective Unit Holder has registered at the electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any)

The Investment Manager is responsible for the provision of Participation Unit Redemption Form using electronic system.

The Participation Unit redemption application which violates such terms and conditions will not be processed.

#### 13.3. PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION MINIMUM AMOUNT

The minimum amount for redemption of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units for each Unit Holder is USD100,- (one hundred US Dollar) per transaction.

If Participation Units are redeemed through the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any), the Selling Agent (if any) may set the minimum amount of Participation Unit redemption which is higher than the provision of minimum amount of Participation Unit redemption above.

#### 13.4. PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION MAXIMUM AMOUNT

The Investment Manager is entitled to limit the redemption amount of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit in 1 (one) Exchange Day up to 5% (five percent) of total Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR on the day the redemption application is received. The Investment Manager may adopt the Net Asset Value of 1 (one) previous Exchange Day before the Exchange Day when the redemption application is received as the calculation estimate of redemption maximum amount on the Exchange Day when the units are redeemed.

The Investment Manager may adopt the Net Asset Value of 1 (one) previous Exchange Day before the Exchange Day when the redemption application is received as the calculation estimate of redemption maximum amount on the Exchange Day when the units are redeemed. The maximum amount of the participation units redeemed by the Unit Holder is accumulative to the investment switch request made by the Unit Holder (total amount of Participation Unit redemption and investment switch requests made by the Unit Holder).

In the event of the Investment Manager receives or keeps the Participation Unit redemption application in 1 (one) Exchange Day which exceeds 5% (five percent) of total Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR issued on the related Exchange Day and the Investment Manager wishes to exercise its right to limit the redemption amount, therefore such exceeding redemption application will be processed and maintained by the Custodian Bank upon Investment Manager instruction, and to be considered as redemption application on the following Exchange Day based on application queue (first come first served) at the Investment Manager.

The procedure above shall be made after the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) notifies the circumstances to the Unit Holder whose Participation Unit redemption application can not be processed on the Exchange Day when the application is received and must ensure that the Unit Holder confirms that the Participation Unit redemption application will be processed as Participation Unit redemption application on the following Exchange Day based on application queue (first come first served) at the Investment Manager.

The participation unit redemption maximum amout above is accumulative to investment switch request (total amount of redemption and investment switch requests).

#### 13.5. PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION VALUE

The redemption value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR participation units is the price per Participation Unit on every Exchange Day based on MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Net Asset Value at the end of the Exchange Day.

#### 13.6. PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION PROCESSING

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit Redemption Form which is completed according to terms and conditions stipulated in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract, Prospectus and Redemption Form, and is completely received by the Investment Manager or Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager no later than 13:00 WIB (1:00 p.m. West Indonesia Standard Time), therefore the form will be processed by the Custodian Bank based on MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Net Asset Value at the end of the Exchange Day.

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit Redemption Form which is completed according to the requirements in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract, Prospectus and Redemption Form, and is completely received by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager after 13:00 WIB, therefore the form will be processed by the Custodian Bank based on MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Net Asset Value at the end of the following Exchange Day.

For Participation Unit electronic redemption using electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any), if the date of Participation Unit redemption is not an Exchange Day, the applicable Net Asset Value is Net Asset Value of the following Exchange Day.

#### 13.7. PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION PAYMENT

The payment of any Participation Unit redemption shall be conducted by book entry or transfer in Rupiah currency to the account appointed by the Unit Holder. Transfer/book entry cost, if any, will be charged to the Unit Holder. The payment of any MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit redemption shall be paid immediately, not later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days since the redemption application which completed according to terms and conditions stipulated in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract, Prospectus, and Redemption Form is completely received by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any).

#### 13.8. PARTICIPATION UNIT TRANSACTION CONFIRMATION LETTER

The Custodian Bank will issue and deliver a Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter to the Unit Holder which mentions such as the amount of Participation Units redeemed or owned and Net Asset Value of each Participation Unit when the Participation Unit is redeemed, directly to the Unit Holder or through Investment Manager not later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days after a MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Redemption application from the Unit Holder is received by the Investment Manager in complete application according to the provisions of Participation Units redemption processing defined in this Prospectus.

#### 13.9 PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION REJECTION

After submitting written notice to the OJK with carbon copy submitted to the Custodian Bank, Investment Manager may reject redemption application or instruct Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager to reject MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit redemption application, when any of the following events occurs:

- (i) The Stock Exchange where most of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Securities portfolio being traded is closed; or
- (ii) Securities trading on most of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Securities portfolio in the Stock Exchange is suspended; or
- (iii) Force majeure situation according to Article 5 letter k of Law No.8/1995 on Capital Market and and the implementing regulations.

The Investment Manager has to submit written notification regarding the events to the Holders of Participation Units no later than 1 (one) Exchange Day after the date of redemption instruction from the Unit Holder is received by the Investment Manager.

The Custodian Bank is prohibited to issue new Participation Unit during the period of Participation Unit redemption rejection.

# CHAPTER XIV INVESTMENT SWITCH REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

#### 14.1. INVESTMENT SWITCH

The Unit Holder may switch his/her investment partially or entirely in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units to other Mutual Funds Participation Units in US Dollar denomination that have investment switch facilities managed by the Investment Manager at the Custodian Bank, except Money Market Mutual Funds and *vise versa*, provided that if the investment switch application is submitted by the Unit Holder to the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager, the investment switch may only be addressed to the Mutual Funds sold by the same Selling Agent, according to terms and conditions specified in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract, Prospectus, and relevant Mutual Funds Investment Switch Form.

#### 14.2. INVESTMENT SWITCH PROCEDURES

Investment switch is performed by completing, signing, and submitting Investment Switch Form to the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any).

In the event of the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) under the coordination of the Investment Manager provides electronic system, the Unit Holder may switch the investments by submitting investment switch application in electronic form using electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any). The Investment Manager must ensure the readiness of electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) and ensure such electronic system complies with the regulatory provisions on information and electronic transaction, among others are providing valid information and transaction receipt, providing printable electronic Prospectus and documents when requested by the prospective Unit Holder and/or the OJK, and protecting the interests of prospective Unit Holder, and ensuring the prospective Unit Holder has registered at the electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any)

The Investment Manager is responsible for the provision of Investment Switch Form using electronic system.

Such investment switch shall be conducted according to terms and conditions stipulated in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract, Prospectus, and related Mutual Fund Investment Switch Form. Investment switch requested by the Unit Holder which violates related Mutual Fund terms and conditions will not be processed.

#### 14.3. INVESTMENT SWITCH PROCESSING

Investment switch from MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR to other Mutual Funds is processed by the Investment Manager by redeem MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units owned by the Unit Holder and sell such other Mutual Fund Participation Units as requested by the Unit Holder.

Complete Investment Switch Form which is received by Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) not later than 13.00 WIB (1:00 p.m. West Indonesia Standard Time) will be processed by Custodian Bank based on Net Asset Value of related Mutual Funds at the end of the same Exchange Day.

Complete Investment Switch Form which is received by Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) after 13.00 WIB (1:00 p.m. West Indonesia Standard Time) will be processed by Custodian Bank based on Net Asset Value of related Mutual Funds at the end of the following Exchange Day.

For electronic investment switch using electronic system provided by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any), if the date of investment switch is not an Exchange Day, the applicable Net Asset Value is Net Asset Value of the following Exchange Day.

Investment switch application approval or rejection depends on the availability of addressed Mutual Fund Participation Units.

Investment fund of the Unit Holder whose investment switch application is approved by the Investment Manager, will be transferred by Custodian Bank to the addressed Mutual Fund account, as soon as possible not later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days as from the date of the Investment Switch Form is completely received by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any).

#### 14.4. INVESTMENT SWITCH MINIMUM AMOUNT

Investment switch minimum amount equals to the minimum amount of related Mutual Funds Participation Units redemption.

#### 14.5. INVESTMENT SWITCH MAXIMUM AMOUNT

The Investment Manager is entitled to limit the amount of investment switch from MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit to other mutual funds in 1 (one) Exchange Day up to 5% (five percent) of total Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR on the day the investment switch application is received.

The Investment Manager may adopt the Net Asset Value of 1 (one) previous Exchange Day before the Exchange Day when the investment switch application is received as the calculation estimate of investment switch maximum amount on the Exchange Day when the investments are switched. The maximum amount of investment switch requested by the Unit Holder is accumulative to the redemption request made by the Unit Holder (total amount of investment switch and Participation Unit redemption requests made by the Unit Holder).

In the event of the Investment Manager receives or keeps the investment switch application in 1 (one) Exchange Day which exceeds 5% (five percent) of total Net Asset Value of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR issued on the related Exchange Day and the Investment Manager wishes to exercise its right to limit the amount of investment switch, therefore such exceeding investment switch application will be processed and maintained by the Custodian Bank upon Investment Manager instruction, and to be considered as investment switch application on the following Exchange Day based on application queue (first come first served) at the Investment Manager.

The procedure above shall be made after the Investment Manager notifies the circumstances to the Unit Holder whose investment switch application can not be processed on the Exchange Day when the application is received and must ensure that the Unit Holder confirms that the investment switch application will be processed as investment switch application on the following Exchange Day based on application queue (first come first served) at the Investment Manager.

#### 14.6. PARTICIPATION UNIT TRANSACTION CONFIRMATION LETTER

Custodian Bank will issue and deliver Participation Unit Transaction Confirmation Letter which mentions switched and owned investment and Net Asset Value per Participation Unit at the time of investment switched not later than 7 (seven) Exchange Days after investment switch application in MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR from the Unit Holder is received by the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) in complete application according to the provisions of investment switch processing specified in this Prospectus.

### CHAPTER XV PARTICIPATION UNIT OWNERSHIP TRANSFER

#### 15.1. PARTICIPATION UNIT OWNERSHIP TRANSFER

The ownership of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR may transfer or be transferred by the Unit Holder to other party without selling or redemption mechanisms for the purpose of:

- a. Inheritance; or
- b. Grant.

#### 15.2. PARTICIPATION UNIT OWNERSHIP TRANSFER PROCEDURE

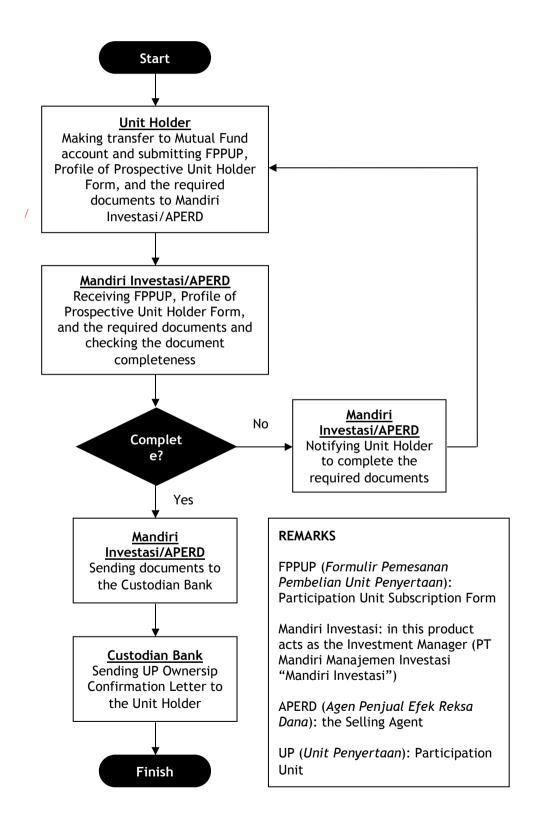
The transfer of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Units ownership shall be notified by the heir, grantor, or grantee to the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) with supporting documents in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and to be administered by the Custodian Bank.

MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Participation Unit ownership transfer as referred to in point 15.1 above shall be undertaken in accordance with laws and regulations on inheritance and/or grant.

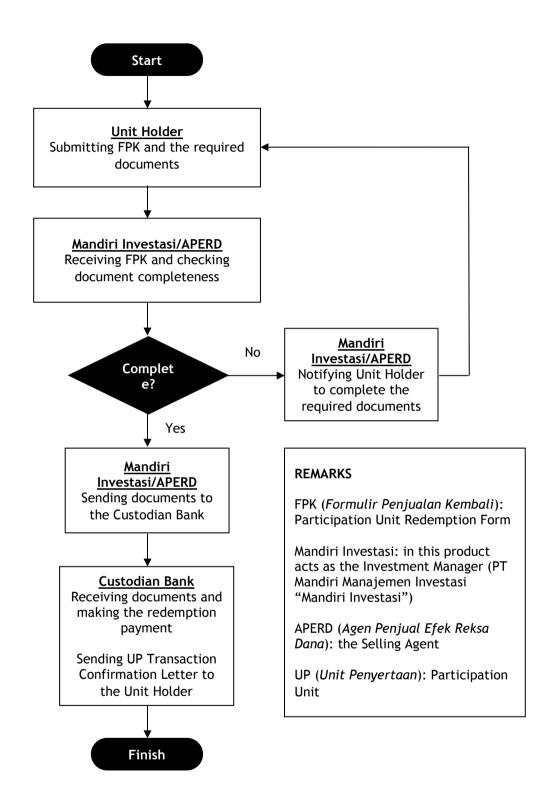
The Investment Manager of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) is required to apply APU and PPT Programs in Financial Services Sector to the party receiving the transfer of Participation Unit ownership for the purpose of inheritance and/or grant as referred to in point 15.1 above.

# CHAPTER XVI PARTICIPATION UNIT PURCHASE, REDEMPTION, AND INVESTMENT SWITCH SCHEMES

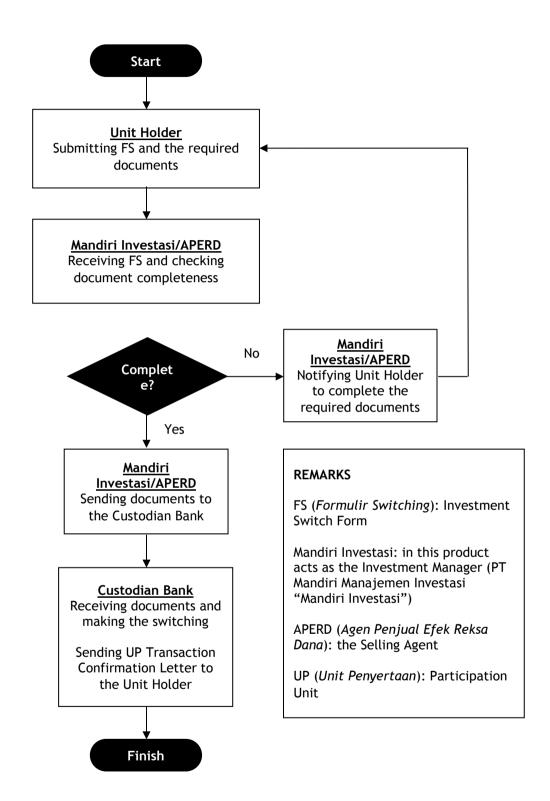
#### 16.1. PARTICIPATION UNIT PURCHASE SCHEME



#### 16.2. PARTICIPATION UNIT REDEMPTION SCHEME



#### 16.3. INVESTMENT SWITCH SCHEME



# CHAPTER XVII UNIT HOLDER COMPLAINT SETTLEMENT

#### 17.1. COMPLAINT

- a. Complaint is filed by the Unit Holder to be resolved by the Investment Manager in accordance to the mechanism referred to in point 17.2 of this Prospectus.
- b. In the event that the complaint is related with the function of the Custodian Bank, the Investment Manager will notify the Custodian Bank to resolve the complaint in accordance to the mechanism referred to in point 17.2 of this Prospectus.

#### 17.2. COMPLAINT SETTLEMENT MECHANISM

- a. In accordance with the provision of point 17.1 above, the Investment Manager and/or the Custodian Bank will serve and resolve the Unit Holder complaint. Complaint settlement made by the Custodian Bank must be informed to the Investment Manager.
- b. The Investment Manager and/or the Custodian Bank will immediately perform a follow-up and resolve the Unit Holders complaint not later than 20 (twenty) workdays after the date the complaint is received.
- c. The Investment Manager and/or the Custodian Bank may extend the period referred to in letter b above in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the OJK Circular Letter on Services and Client Complaint Settlement in Financial Services Business.
- d. The period extension of complaint settlement referred to in letter c above will be notified in writing to the Unit Holder who files the complaint before the period referred to in letter b ended.
- e. The Investment Manager provides information about the status of the Unit Holder complaint through various communication media provided by the Investment Manager among others, through the website, mail, electronic mail, or telephone.

#### 17.3. COMPLAINT SETTLEMENT

Investment Manager and/or Custodian Bank can resolve the complaint in accordance with the internal regulations that refer to the provisions stipulated in the OJK Circular Letter on Services and Client Complaint Settlement in Financial Services business.

In case no agreement is reached for complaintsettlement as referred to in Complaint Settlement Sub Chapter above, the Unit Holder and the Investment Manager and/or Custodian Bank can perform Dispute Resolution as set out further in Chapter XVIII (Dispute Resolution).

### CHAPTER XVIII DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event of the dispute can not be resolved as referred to in Chapter XVII of this Prospectus, the Unit Holder and the Investment Manager and/or Custodian Bankwill work on the Dispute Resolution through the Indonesian Capital Market Arbitration Board(*Badan Arbitrase Pasar Modal Indonesia*, BAPMI) in accordance with the Law No.30 of 1999 on Arbitration and Alternative Dispute Resolution, including its all amendments, as well as the provisions of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Collective Investment Contract with the following procedures:

- a. Arbitration process will be held in Jakarta, Indonesia in Bahasa Indonesia;
- b. In the arbitration process, the Arbiter Tribunal will consist 3 (three) Arbiters with at least 1 (one) Arbiter is a legal consultant registered at the OJK as capital market supporting profession;
- c. Arbiter appointment shall be completed not later than 30 (thirty) Calendar Days after the agreement for complaint settlement is not reached where each disputant must appoint 1 (one) Arbiter;
- d. In maximum of 14 (fourteen) Calendar Days after since the appointment of two Arbiters by the disputants, the appointed two Arbiters must appoint the third Arbiter as Arbiter Tribunal Chairman;
- e. If there is no agreement in the appointment of the third Arbiter, the selection and appointment of the Arbiter will be handed over to BAPMI Chairman in accordance with BAMPI regulations and procedures.
- f. The award of Arbiter Tribunal is final, binding, and having legal forces to all disputants and shall be excersised byt the disputants. The disputants agree and promise that they will not contest or omit the award of BAPMI Arbiter Tribunal at any court;
- g. To exercise the award of BAPMI Arbiter Tribunal, the disputants agree to define permanent and unchanged domicile (jurisdiction) in the Secretariat of Central Jakarta State Court, Jakarta;
- h. All costs incurred in relation with the Arbitration process will be borne by each disputant, unless the Arbiter Tribunal decides otherwise; and
- i. All rights and obligations of the disputants shall remain applicable during the Arbitration process.

# CHAPTER XIX <u>DISSEMINATION OF PROSPECTUS AND FORMS RELATED TO</u> PARTICIPATION UNIT SUBSCRIPTION

- 19.1. The Participation Unit of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Information, Prospectus, Account Opening Form, Profile of Prospective Unit Holder Form, and Subscription Form (if any) can be obtained from the office of the Investment Manager and the Selling Agents appointed by the Investment Manager. Please contact the Investment Manager for further information.
- 19.2. To avoid delay in the delivery of MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR yearly report and other information concerning investment, the Unit Holder is expected to immediately submit the information concerning address changes to the Investment Manager or the Selling Agent appointed by the Investment Manager (if any) where the Unit Holder purchases the Participation Unit.

Investment Manager
PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi
Menara Mandiri II, 15<sup>th</sup> floor
Jln. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 54-55
Jakarta 12190
Telephone (021) 526 3505
Facsimile (021) 526 3506
www.mandiri-investasi.co.id

Custodian Bank
Citibank, N.A. Indonesia
South Quarter Building, Tower B, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor
Jalan R.A. Kartini Kav. 8, Cilandak Barat
Jakarta 12430 - Indonesia
Telephone (021) 5290 8870
Facsimile (021) 5290 8600

### CHAPTER XX COMPLAINT HANDLING WORKING UNIT

In the event of any complaint, the Unit Holder may follow below procedures:

1. The Unit Holder may file a complaint about products and/or services to PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi by contacting the following address:

#### Unit Kerja Complaint Handling

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi Menara Mandiri II, 15<sup>th</sup> floor Jl. Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 54-55

Jakarta Pusat

Telephone : (021) 5263505

On Exchange Day\* (09.00-12.00 and 13.00-15.30 WIB)

E-mail : cs@mandiri-investasi.co.id Website : www.mandiri-investasi.co.id

- 2. Client is required to complete administrative requirements prior to obtaining complaint handling and resolution. The administrative requirements are:
  - ID Card: KTP (Resident ID Card), NPWP (Taxpayer Identification Number)
  - Complaint details
- 3. The resolution of client complaint shall be completed no later than 20 (twenty) workdays after the complaint is filed.
- 4. In accordance with the OJK regulations, for particular conditions, follow-up and resolution of client complaint can be extended to a maximum period of the following 20 (twenty) workdays.
- \*) An Exchange Day is any day since Monday to Friday on which a Stock Exchange is open for business, unless the day is a national vacation day or stated as vacation day by Indonesia Stock Exchange.

# CHAPTER XXI ACCOUNTANT OPINION REGARDING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(This page is intended to be emptied)

# Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar

Laporan Keuangan/
Financial Statements
Untuk Tahun-tahun yang Berakhir 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017/
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

# REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR DAFTAR ISI/TABLE OF CONTENTS

Halaman/ Page

## Laporan Auditor Independen/ Independent Auditors' Report

Surat Pernyataan tentang Tanggung Jawab atas Laporan Keuangan Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar untuk Tahun-tahun yang Berakhir 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017 yang ditandatangani oleh/

The Statements on the Responsibility for Financial Statements of Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar for the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 signed by

- PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi sebagai Manajer Investasi/as the Investment Manager
- Citibank, N.A., cabang Jakarta/Jakarta branch, sebagai Bank Kustodian/as the Custodian Bank

LAPORAN KEUANGAN - Untuk Tahun-tahun yang Berakhir 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017/ FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

| Laporan Posisi Keuangan/<br>Statements of Financial Position  | 1 |
|---|---|
| Laporan Laba Rugi dan Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain/<br>Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income                           | 2 |
| Laporan Perubahan Aset Neto yang Dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemegang Unit/<br>Statements of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Unitholders | 3 |
| Laporan Arus Kas/<br>Statements of Cash Flows   | 4 |
| Laporan Sumber dan Penyaluran Dana Zakat/<br>Statements of Sources and Distribution of Zakah Funds  | 5 |
| Laporan Sumber dan Penggunaan Dana Kebajikan/<br>Statements of Sources and Uses of Benevolence Funds  | 6 |
| Catatan atas Laporan Keuangan/ Notes to Financial Statements  | 7 |

# MIRAWATI SENSI IDRIS

Registered Public Accountants Business License No. 1353/KM.1/2016 Intiland Tower, 7th Floor Jl. Jenderal Sudirman, Kav 32 Jakarta - 10220

T : 62-21-570 8111 F : 62-21-572 2737

INDONESIA

# MOORE STEPHENS

# **Laporan Auditor Independen**

#### No. 00384/2.1090/AU.4/09/0154-2/1/III/2019

Pemegang Unit Penyertaan, Manajer Investasi, dan Bank Kustodian Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar

Kami telah mengaudit laporan keuangan Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar terlampir, yang terdiri dari laporan posisi keuangan tanggal 31 Desember 2018, serta laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain, laporan perubahan aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit, laporan arus kas, laporan sumber dan penyaluran dana zakat, serta laporan sumber dan penggunaan dana kebajikan untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal tersebut, dan suatu ikhtisar kebijakan akuntansi signifikan dan informasi penjelasan lainnya.

# Tanggung jawab Manajer Investasi dan Bank Kustodian atas laporan keuangan

Manajer Investasi dan Bank Kustodian bertanggung jawab atas penyusunan dan penyajian wajar laporan keuangan tersebut sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia, dan atas pengendalian internal yang dianggap perlu oleh Manajer Investasi dan Bank Kustodian untuk memungkinkan penyusunan laporan keuangan yang bebas dari kesalahan penyajian material, baik yang disebabkan oleh kecurangan maupun kesalahan.

## Tanggung jawab Auditor

Tanggung jawab kami adalah untuk menyatakan suatu opini atas laporan keuangan tersebut berdasarkan audit kami. Kami melaksanakan audit kami berdasarkan Standar Audit yang ditetapkan oleh Institut Akuntan Publik Indonesia. Standar tersebut mengharuskan kami untuk mematuhi ketentuan etika serta merencanakan dan melaksanakan audit untuk memperoleh keyakinan memadai tentang apakah laporan keuangan tersebut bebas dari kesalahan penyajian material.

# **Independent Auditors' Report**

No. 00384/2.1090/AU.4/09/0154-2/1/III/2019

The Unitholders, Investment Manager, and Custodian Bank Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar, which comprise the statement of financial position as of December 31, 2018, and the statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in net assets attributable to unitholders, cash flows, sources and distribution of zakah funds, and sources and uses of benevolence funds for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# Responsibility of Investment Manager and Custodian Bank for the financial statements

Investment Manager and Custodian Bank are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of such financial statements in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as Investment Manager and Custodian Bank determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on such financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing established by the Indonesian Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether such financial statements are free from material misstatement.

Suatu audit melibatkan pelaksanaan prosedur untuk memperoleh bukti audit tentang angka-angka dan pengungkapan dalam laporan keuangan. Prosedur yang dipilih bergantung pada pertimbangan auditor, termasuk penilaian atas risiko kesalahan penyajian material dalam laporan keuangan, baik yang disebabkan oleh kecurangan maupun kesalahan. Dalam melakukan penilaian risiko tersebut, auditor mempertimbangkan pengendalian internal yang relevan dengan penyusunan dan penyajian wajar laporan keuangan entitas untuk merancang prosedur audit yang tepat sesuai dengan kondisinya, tetapi bukan untuk tujuan menyatakan opini atas keefektivitasan pengendalian internal entitas. Suatu audit juga mencakup pengevaluasian atas ketepatan kebijakan akuntansi yang digunakan dan kewajaran estimasi akuntansi yang dibuat oleh Manajer Investasi dan Bank Kustodian, serta pengevaluasian penyajian laporan keuangan keseluruhan.

Kami yakin bahwa bukti audit yang telah kami peroleh adalah cukup dan tepat untuk menyediakan suatu basis bagi opini audit kami.

#### Opini

Menurut opini kami, laporan keuangan terlampir menyajikan secara wajar, dalam semua hal yang material, posisi keuangan Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar tanggal 31 Desember 2018, serta kinerja keuangan, arus kas, sumber dan penyaluran dana zakat, serta sumber dan penggunaan dana kebajikannya untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal tersebut, sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by Investment Manager and Custodian Bank, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar as of December 31, 2018, and its financial performance, cash flows, sources and distribution of zakah funds, and sources and uses of benevolence funds for the year then ended, in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards.

MIRAWATI SENSI IDRIS

Jacinta Mirawati
Izin Akuntan Publik No. AP.0154/Certified Public Accountant License No. AP.0154

22 Maret 2019/March 22, 2019



# SURAT PERNYATAAN MANAJER INVESTASI TENTANG TANGGUNG JAWAB ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN UNTUK TAHUN-TAHUN YANG BERAKHIR 31 DESEMBER 2018 DAN 2017

# REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR

INVESTMENT MANAGER'S STATEMENT LETTER

REGARDING

THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED

DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR

Kami yang bertanda tangan di bawah ini:

# Manajer Investasi

Nama/Name

Alamat Kantor/Office address

Nomor Telepon/*Telephone Number* 

Jabatan/Title

We the undersigned:

#### **Investment Manager**

: Nurdiaz Alvin Pattisahusiwa

Plaza Mandiri Lt. 29

Jl. Jend. Gatot Subroto Kav 36-38, Jakarta 12190

: 021-5263505 : President Director

# Menyatakan bahwa:

- Laporan keuangan Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar telah disusun dan disajikan sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia.
- a. Semua informasi dalam laporan keuangan Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar telah dimuat secara lengkap dan benar.

#### Declare that:

- 1. Investment Manager is responsible for the preparation and presentation of the financial statements of Reksa Dana Mandiri Syariah Global Sharia Equity Dollar for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 in accordance with our duties and responsibilities as Investment Manager as stated in the Collective Investment Contract of Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar and in accordance with prevailing laws and regulations.
- The financial statements of Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar have been prepared and presented in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards.
- a. All information has been fully and correctly disclosed in the financial statements of Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar.



- b. Laporan keuangan Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar tersebut tidak mengandung informasi atau fakta material yang tidak benar, dan tidak menghilangkan informasi atau fakta material.
- 4. Kami bertanggung jawab atas sistem pengendalian intern dalam Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar.

Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar do not contain false materially information or fact, and do not conceal any information or fact.

b. The financial statements of Reksa Dana

4. We are responsible for the internal control of Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar.

This statement has been made truthfully.

Demikian pernyataan ini dibuat dengan sebenarnya.

Jakarta 22 Maret 2019/*March 22, 2019* 

Manajer Investasi/Investment Manager
PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi

5FAFF620749566

Nurdiaz Alvin Pattisahusiwa
President Director

South Quarter Tower B, 3rd Floor JI. R.A. Kartini Kav. 8 Cilandak Barat - Jakarta 12430 Indonesia



# SURAT PERNYATAAN BANK KUSTODIAN TENTANG **TANGGUNG JAWAB ATAS** LAPORAN KEUANGAN UNTUK TAHUN-TAHUN YANG **BERAKHIR 31 DESEMBER 2018 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2017**

# CUSTODIAN BANK'S STATEMENT REGARDING THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND **DECEMBER 31, 2017**

## REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA **EQUITY DOLLAR**

#### REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA **EQUITY DOLLAR**

Yang bertanda tangan dibawah ini:

Nama

: Kha Siung

Alamat kantor : Citibank Tower, Lt. 10

Pacific Century Place SCBD Lot 10

Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 52-53

Jakarta 12190

Telepon Jabatan

: 6221-52908857

: Securities Services,

Product Management Head

Nama

: Anita Dwi Setiawati Alamat kantor

: Citibank Tower, Lt 10

Pacific Century Place SCBD Lot 10 Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 52-53

Jakarta 12190

Telepon Jabatan

: 6221-52908839 : Securities Services,

Account Manager

The undersigned:

Name

: Kha Siung

Office address : Citibank Tower, Fl. 10

Pacific Century Place SCBD Lot 10

Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 52-53

Jakarta 12190

Telephone Designation : 6221-52908857

: Securities Services,

Product Management Head

Name

: Anita Dwi Setiawati

Office address : Citibank Tower, Fl. 10

Pacific Century Place SCBD Lot 10

Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 52-53

Jakarta 12190

Telephone

: 6221-52908839

Designation : Securities Services,

Account Manager

- 1. Keduanya mewakili Citibank, N.A., Cabang Jakarta, dalam kapasitasnya sebagai Bank Kustodian ("Bank Kustodian") dari Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar ("Reksa Dana"), berdasarkan Kontrak Investasi Kolektif Reksa Dana terkait, bertanggung jawab di dalam penyusunan dan penyajian Laporan Keuangan Reksa Dana sesuai dengan tugas dan tanggung jawabnya sebagai Bank Kustodian sebagaimana yang dinyatakan dalam Kontrak Investasi Kolektif.
- 1. Both represent Citibank, N.A, Jakarta Branch in their capacity as Custodian Bank ("Custodian Bank") of Mutual Fund Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global **Sharia Equity Dollar**, based on the related Collective Investment Contract, is responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Financial Statements of the Mutual Fund in accordance with its obligations and responsibilities as Custodian Bank set out in the Collective Investment Contract.
- 2. Laporan Keuangan Reksa Dana telah disusun dan disajikan sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia.
- These Financial Statements of the Mutual Fund have been prepared and presented in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards.



- 3. Bank Kustodian hanya bertanggung jawab atas 3. Laporan Keuangan Reksa Dana ini sejauh kewajiban dan tanggung jawabnya sebagai Bank Kustodian Reksa Dana seperti ditentukan dalam Kontrak Investasi Kolektif.
- 4. Dengan memperhatikan alinea tersebut di atas, Bank Kustodian menegaskan bahwa:
  - a. Semua informasi yang diketahuinya dalam kapasitasnya sebagai Bank Kustodian Reksa Dana telah disampaikan sepenuhnya dan dengan benar dalam Laporan Keuangan Reksa Dana; dan
  - b. Laporan Keuangan Reksa Dana, berdasarkan pengetahuan terbaik Bank Kustodian, tidak berisi informasi atau fakta material yang salah, dan tidak menghilangkan informasi atau fakta yang material yang akan atau harus diketahuinya dalam kapasitasnya sebagai Bank Kustodian Reksa Dana.
- Bank Kustodian bertanggung jawab atas sistem pengendalian internal dalam Reksa Dana sebatas Bank Kustodian, sesuai dengan kewajiban dan tanggung jawabnya seperti yang ditentukan dalam Kontrak Investasi Kolektif.

- The Custodian Bank is only responsible for these Financial Statements of the Mutual Fund to the extent of its obligations and responsibilities as a Custodian Bank of the Mutual Fund as set out in the Collective Investment Contract.
- 4. Subject to the foregoing paragraphs, the Custodian Bank confirms that:
  - a. All information which is known to it in its capacity as Custodian Bank of the Mutual Fund, has been fully and correctly disclosed in these Financial Statements of the Mutual Fund; and
  - b. These Financial Statements of the Mutual Fund do not, to the best of its knowledge, contain false material information or facts, nor do they omit material information or facts which would or should be known to it in its capacity as Custodian Bank of the Mutual Fund.
- 5. The Custodian Bank is responsible for internal control procedures of the Mutual Fund, limited as Custodian Bank, in accordance with its obligations and responsibilities set out in the Collective Investment Contract.

Jakarta, 22 Maret 2019 / March 22, 2019

۶ (

Untuk dan atas nama Bank Kustodian For and on behalf of Custodian Bank

Kha Siung
Securities Services

Product Management Head Citibank, N.A., Cabang Jakarta METERAI TERAAN 25/03/19 1146 . Rp ≈06000 79517 131897

79517 131 Direktorat Jenderal Pajak PB**0** 

Anita Dwi Setiawati
Securities Services
Account Manager
Citibank, N.A., Cabang Jakarta

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Laporan Posisi Keuangan 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017 (Angka-angka Disajikan dalam Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali Dinyatakan Lain) REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Statements of Financial Position December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

|  | 2018            | Catatan/<br>Notes | 2017            |  |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| ASET   |                 |                   |                 | ASSETS   |
| Portofolio efek dalam efek ekuitas<br>(biaya perolehan US\$ 39.597.354<br>dan US\$ 61.447.324 masing-masing pada<br>tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017) | 36.465.176      | 4                 | 64.648.037      | Investment portfolios in equity instruments (acquisition cost of US\$ 39,597,354 and US\$ 61,447,324 as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively) |
| Kas di bank  | 2.865.446       | 5                 | 9.799.756       | Cash in banks  |
| Piutang penjualan portofolio efek  | -               | 6                 | 161.265         | Receivables from sales of investment portfolios  |
| Aset lain-lain   | 96.753          | 7                 | 36.554          | Other assets   |
| JUMLAH ASET  | 39.427.375      |                   | 74.645.612      | TOTAL ASSETS   |
| LIABILITAS   |                 |                   |                 | LIABILITIES  |
| Uang muka diterima atas pemesanan unit penyertaan  | 60.000          | 8                 | 71.000          | Advances received for subscribed units   |
| Utang pembelian kembali unit penyertaan  | -               | 9                 | 454.176         | Liabilities for redemption of investment units   |
| Utang pembelian portofolio efek  | -               | 10                | 2.732.287       | Liabilities for purchases of investment portfolios   |
| Utang pajak  | 63.685          | 11                | 713.483         | Taxes payable  |
| Utang lain-lain  | 98.418          | 12                | 146.938         | Other liabilities  |
| JUMLAH LIABILITAS  | 222.103         |                   | 4.117.884       | TOTAL LIABILITIES  |
| ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN<br>KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT   | 39.205.272      |                   | 70.527.728      | NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS   |
| JUMLAH UNIT PENYERTAAN BEREDAR   | 39.275.480,8615 | 14                | 61.788.348,0682 | OUTSTANDING INVESTMENT UNITS   |
| NILAI ASET NETO YANG DAPAT<br>DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG<br>UNIT PER UNIT PENYERTAAN  | 0,9982          |                   | 1,1414          | NET ASSETS VALUE ATTRIBUTABLE<br>TO UNITHOLDERS PER<br>INVESTMENT UNIT   |

#### REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Laporan Laba Rugi dan Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain Untuk Tahun-tahun yang Berakhir 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017 (Angka-angka Disajikan dalam Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali Dinyatakan Lain)

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

| PENDAPATAN INVESTASI   |   | 2018        | Catatan/<br>Notes | 2017      |                                       |
|--|---|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Pendapatan dividen   |   | 2010        | Notes             | 2017      |                                       |
| Demonstration   Demonstratio   | PENDAPATAN INVESTASI                      |             |                   |           | INVESTMENT INCOME                     |
| Dumlah Pendapatan Investasi  | Pendapatan dividen                        | 1.165.067   |                   | 529.451   | Dividend income                       |
| BEBAN INVESTASI Beban pengelolaan investasis   | Pendapatan lain-lain                      | -           |                   | 6.730     | Other income                          |
| Beban pengelolaan investasi Beban kustodian 93.487 16 48.839 Custodial expense Custodial expense (Seriola Revoluting processes) 298.788 (10.067) Foreign exchange loss (gain) - net Beban lain-lain 618.527 17 614.331 Other expenses  Jumlah Beban Investasi 2.957.271 704.291 Total Investment Expenses  BEBAN INVESTASI - NETO (1.792.204) (168.110) INVESTMENT EXPENSES - NET  KEUNTUNGAN (KERUGIAN) INVESTASI YANG TELAH DAN BELUM DIREALISASI Keuntungan (investasi yang belum direalisasi (5.705.882) 2.804.961 Unrealized gain on investments  Jumlah Keuntungan (kerugian) investasi yang belum direalisasi - Neto (4.146.225) 5.841.495 on linvestments  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK (5.938.429) 5.673.385 FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  | Jumlah Pendapatan Investasi               | 1.165.067   |                   | 536.181   | Total Investment Income               |
| Beban pengelolaan investasi Beban kustodian 93.487 16 48.839 Custodial expense Custodial expense (Seriola Revoluting processes) 298.788 (10.067) Foreign exchange loss (gain) - net Beban lain-lain 618.527 17 614.331 Other expenses  Jumlah Beban Investasi 2.957.271 704.291 Total Investment Expenses  BEBAN INVESTASI - NETO (1.792.204) (168.110) INVESTMENT EXPENSES - NET  KEUNTUNGAN (KERUGIAN) INVESTASI YANG TELAH DAN BELUM DIREALISASI Keuntungan (investasi yang belum direalisasi (5.705.882) 2.804.961 Unrealized gain on investments  Jumlah Keuntungan (kerugian) investasi yang belum direalisasi - Neto (4.146.225) 5.841.495 on linvestments  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK (5.938.429) 5.673.385 FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  | BEBAN INVESTASI                           |             |                   |           | INVESTMENT EXPENSES                   |
| Beban kusfodian Kerugian (keuntungan) selisih kurs - neto Beban lain-lain Beban lain-lain Beban lain-lain Beban lain-lain Beban lain-lain Beban lain-lain Beban linvestasi  Jumlah Beban Investasi  Z.957.271  Jumlah Beban Investasi  Z.957.271  Total Investment Expenses  BEBAN INVESTASI - NETO  (1.792.204)  KEUNTUNGAN (KERUGIAN) INVESTASI YANG TELAH DAN BELUM DIREALISASI Keuntungan (kerugian) investasi yang lelah direalisasi Keuntungan (kerugian) investasi yang Belum direalisasi  Jumlah Keuntungan (Kerugian) Investasi yang Telah dan Belum Direalisasi - Neto  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK Pemegang UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELAH PAJAK OPERASI SETLAH PAJAK PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETLAH PAJAK OPERASI SET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETLAH PAJAK OPERASI SET LAH PAJAK OPERASI SET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SET LAH PAJAK OPERASI SET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN OPERASI | Beban pengelolaan investasi               | 1.246.499   | 15                | 651.188   | Investment management expense         |
| Beban lain-lain    Seban lain-lain   | Beban kustodian                           | 93.487      | 16                | 48.839    |                                       |
| BEBAN INVESTASI - NETO  KEUNTUNGAN (KERUGIAN) INVESTASI YANG TELAH DAN BELUM DIREALISASI Keuntungan (investasi yang belah direalisasi Kenalikan (penurunan) aset neto Yang Dapat Diatribusikan Kepada pemegang unit dari kativitas Operasi setelah pajak (investment expenses - Net  REALIZED AND Unrealized Gain (Loss) Investment expenses - Net  Realized and Unrealized gain (investments  Total Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investment expenses - Net  Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Attributable To Unitholders FROM Operations After tax  Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Attributable To Unitholders FROM Operations After tax  Other Comprehensive income  Kenaikan (Penurunan) Aset neto Yang Dapat Diatribusikan Kepada Pemegang unit dari  | Kerugian (keuntungan) selisih kurs - neto | 998.758     |                   | (610.067) | Foreign exchange loss (gain) - net    |
| BEBAN INVESTASI - NETO  KEUNTUNGAN (KERUGIAN) INVESTASI YANG TELAH DAN BELUM DIREALISASI Keuntungan investasi yang telah direalisasi Keuntungan investasi yang telah direalisasi Keuntungan (kerugian) investasi yang belum direalisasi  Jumlah Keuntungan (Kerugian) Investasi yang Telah dan Belum Direalisasi - Neto  YANG Telah dan Belum Direalisasi - Neto YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK Pajak kini  SOBJERASI  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI   | Beban lain-lain                           | 618.527     | 17                | 614.331   | Other expenses                        |
| KEUNTUNGAN (KERUGIAN) INVESTASI YANG TELAH DAN BELUM DIREALISASI Keuntungan investasi yang telah direalisasi Keuntungan (kerugian) investasi yang belum direalisasi  Jumlah Keuntungan (Kerugian) Investasi yang belum direalisasi  (5.705.882)  Jumlah Keuntungan (Kerugian) Investasi yang Telah dan Belum Direalisasi - Neto  (4.146.225)  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK  Pajak kini  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK Pajak kini  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  (6.447.728)  REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS Realized gain on investments  Total Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments - Net  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PINCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PINCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  | Jumlah Beban Investasi                    | 2.957.271   |                   | 704.291   | Total Investment Expenses             |
| Keuntungan investasi yang telah direalisasi Keuntungan investasi yang telah direalisasi Keuntungan (kerugian) investasi yang belum direalisasi  Jumlah Keuntungan (Kerugian) Investasi yang Telah dan Belum Direalisasi - Neto  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA Pejak kini  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA Pejak kini  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA Pejak kini  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA Pejak kini  SOPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME   | BEBAN INVESTASI - NETO                    | (1.792.204) |                   | (168.110) | INVESTMENT EXPENSES - NET             |
| Keuntungan investasi yang telah direalisasi Keuntungan (kerugian) investasi yang belum direalisasi  (5.705.882)  Jumlah Keuntungan (Kerugian) Investasi yang Telah dan Belum Direalisasi - Neto  (4.146.225)  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  (6.447.728)  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  (6.447.728)  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  TINCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |             |                   |           |                                       |
| Keuntungan (kerugian) investasi yang belum direalisasi (5.705.882) 2.804.961 Unrealized gain (loss) on investments  Jumlah Keuntungan (Kerugian) Investasi yang Telah dan Belum Direalisasi - Neto (4.146.225) 5.841.495 Total Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments - Net  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK (5.938.429) 5.673.385 FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX  BEBAN PAJAK Pajak kini 509.299 18 714.412 TAX EXPENSE Current tax  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI OTHER COMPREHENSIVE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  |   | 4 EEO GE7   |                   | 2.026.524 | •                                     |
| belum direalisasi (5.705.882) 2.804.961 Unrealized gain (loss) on investments  Jumlah Keuntungan (Kerugian) Investasi yang Telah dan Belum Direalisasi - Neto (4.146.225) 5.841.495 on Investments - Net  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK (5.938.429) 5.673.385 FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX  BEBAN PAJAK Pajak kini 509.299 18 714.412 Current tax  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI BUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI   |   | 1.559.657   |                   | 3.030.034 | Realized gain on investments          |
| Telah dan Belum Direalisasi - Neto (4.146.225) 5.841.495 on Investments - Net  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK (5.938.429) 5.673.385 FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX  BEBAN PAJAK Pajak kini 509.299 18 714.412 Current tax  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  |   | (5.705.882) |                   | 2.804.961 | Unrealized gain (loss) on investments |
| YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK  (5.938.429)  5.673.385  FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX   TAX EXPENSE Current tax  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  (6.447.728)  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS   |   | (4.146.225) |                   | 5.841.495 | . ,                                   |
| PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK  (5.938.429)  5.673.385  ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX  TAX EXPENSE Current tax  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  (6.447.728)  FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  (6.447.728)  FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS   |   |             |                   |           | INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS     |
| OPERASI SEBELUM PAJAK  BEBAN PAJAK Pajak kini  Sog.299 18 714.412  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  Sog. 25.673.385  FROM OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  |   |             |                   |           |                                       |
| Pajak kini 509.299 18 714.412 Current tax  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK (6.447.728) 4.958.973 FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN - OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  SON. 299 18 714.412 Current tax  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  |   | (5.938.429) |                   | 5.673.385 |                                       |
| KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS   | BEBAN PAJAK                               |             |                   |           | TAX EXPENSE                           |
| YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  | Pajak kini                                | 509.299     | 18                | 714.412   | Current tax                           |
| YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  | KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO            |             |                   |           |                                       |
| PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK  (6.447.728)  4.958.973  ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX  PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  | ,   |             |                   |           | INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS     |
| PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO  YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  | PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS              |             |                   |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  NOREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  | OPERASI SETELAH PAJAK                     | (6.447.728) |                   | 4.958.973 | FROM OPERATIONS AFTER TAX             |
| YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN  KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI  ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS   | PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN             |             |                   |           | OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME            |
| YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS   | KENAIKAN (PENJIRUNAN) ASET NETO           |             |                   |           |                                       |
| KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT DARI ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  | ,   |             |                   |           | INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS     |
|  |   |             |                   |           | · ·                                   |
|  |   | (6.447.728) |                   | 4.958.973 |                                       |

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Laporan Perubahan Aset Neto yang Dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemegang Unit Untuk Tahun-tahun yang Berakhir 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017 (Angka-angka Disajikan dalam Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali Dinyatakan Lain) REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Statements of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Unitholders For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

|   | 2018                                    | 2017                                    |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO<br>YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA<br>PEMEGANG UNIT DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI |   |   | INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS FROM OPERATIONS  |
| Beban investasi - neto  | (1.792.204)                             | (168.110)                               | Investment expenses - net  |
| Keuntungan investasi yang telah direalisasi   | 1.559.657                               | 3.036.534                               | Realized gain on investments   |
| Keuntungan (kerugian) investasi yang  |   |   | •  |
| belum direalisasi   | (5.705.882)                             | 2.804.961                               | Unrealized gain (loss) on investments  |
| Beban pajak   | (509.299)                               | (714.412)                               | Tax expense  |
|   |   | ( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , a a., pa., a.a.  |
| Kenaikan (Penurunan) Aset Neto yang Dapat   |   |   |  |
| Diatribusikan kepada Pemegang Unit dari   |   |   | Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Attributable   |
| Aktivitas Operasi - Neto  | (6.447.728)                             | 4.958.973                               | to Unitholders from Operations - Net   |
| Antavitado Oporado Atoto  | (0:117:120)                             | 1.000.070                               | to official order of order of the control of the co |
| TRANSAKSI DENGAN PEMEGANG UNIT  |   |   | TRANSACTIONS WITH UNITHOLDERS  |
| Penjualan unit penyertaan   | 65.833.935                              | 138.362.503                             | Sales of investment units  |
| Pembelian kembali unit penyertaan   | (90.708.663)                            | (83.112.997)                            | Redemption of investment units   |
| Pendapatan yang didistribusikan   | (50.766.665)                            | (00.112.001)                            | Distribution of income   |
| r chapatan yang didistribasikan   | <del></del>                             |   | Distribution of income   |
| Jumlah Transaksi dengan Pemegang Unit - Neto  | (24.874.728)                            | 55.249.506                              | Total Transactions with Unitholders - Net  |
|   |   |   |  |
| KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) ASET NETO YANG   |   |   |  |
| DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA  |   |   | INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS  |
| PEMEGANG UNIT   | (31.322.456)                            | 60.208.479                              | ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS  |
|   | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |   |  |
| ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN  |   |   | NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO   |
| KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT PADA   |   |   | UNITHOLDERS AT THE BEGINNING   |
| AWAL TAHUN  | 70.527.728                              | 10.319.249                              | OF THE YEAR  |
|   |   |   |  |
| ASET NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN  |   |   | NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO   |
| KEPADA PEMEGANG UNIT PADA   |   |   | UNITHOLDERS AT THE END   |
| AKHIR TAHUN   | 39.205.272                              | 70.527.728                              | OF THE YEAR  |
|   |   |   |  |

|   | 2018         | 2017          |   |
|---|--------------|---------------|---|
| ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI           |              |               | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES        |
| Penerimaan dividen                        | 1.172.128    | 501.192       | Dividends received                          |
| Penerimaan pendapatan lain-lain           | -            | 6.730         | Other income received                       |
|   |              |               | Proceeds from sales of equity instrument    |
| Hasil penjualan portofolio efek ekuitas   | 107.150.918  | 72.065.896    | portfolios                                  |
| Pembelian portofolio efek ekuitas         | (86.630.298) | (118.388.822) | Purchases of equity instrument portfolios   |
| Pembayaran beban investasi dan lainnya    | (2.063.080)  | (1.288.649)   | Investment expenses paid and others         |
| Pembayaran pajak penghasilan              | (1.224.074)  | (929)         | Income tax paid                             |
|   | <del>`</del> |               | •   |
| Kas Neto Diperoleh dari (Digunakan untuk) |              |               | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating    |
| Aktivitas Operasi                         | 18.405.594   | (47.104.582)  | Activities                                  |
|   |              |               |   |
| ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS PENDANAAN         |              |               | CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES        |
| Penerimaan dari penjualan unit penyertaan | 65.822.935   | 138.433.503   | Proceeds from sales of investment units     |
| Pembayaran untuk pembelian kembali        |              |               |   |
| unit penyertaan                           | (91.162.839) | (82.658.821)  | Payments for redemption of investment units |
|   |              |               |   |
| Kas Neto Diperoleh dari (Digunakan untuk) |              |               | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing    |
| Aktivitas Pendanaan                       | (25.339.904) | 55.774.682    | Activities                                  |
|   |              |               |   |
| KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) NETO                 |              |               | NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN                  |
| KAS DI BANK                               | (6.934.310)  | 8.670.100     | CASH IN BANKS                               |
|   |              |               |   |
|   |              |               | CASH IN BANKS AT THE BEGINNING              |
| KAS DI BANK AWAL TAHUN                    | 9.799.756    | 1.129.656     | OF THE YEAR                                 |
| KAO DI DANK AKUID TAUUN                   | 0.005.440    | 0.700.775     |   |
| KAS DI BANK AKHIR TAHUN                   | 2.865.446    | 9.799.756     | CASH IN BANKS AT THE END OF THE YEAR        |

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Statements of Sources and Distribution of Zakah Funds For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

|  | 2018 | 2017     |  |
|--|------|----------|--|
| SUMBER DANA ZAKAT<br>Zakat dari dalam Reksa Dana Syariah<br>Zakat dari pihak luar Reksa Dana Syariah | -    | <u> </u> | SOURCES OF ZAKAH FUNDS Zakah funds from internal Sharia Mutual Fund Zakah funds from external Sharia Mutual Fund |
| Jumlah Sumber Dana Zakat   | -    | -        | Total Sources of Zakah Funds   |
| PENYALURAN DANA ZAKAT KEPADA<br>ENTITAS PENGELOLA ZAKAT  | =    |          | DISTRIBUTION OF ZAKAH FUNDS TO ZAKAH ADMINISTRATION ENTITY   |
| KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) NETO DANA ZAKAT   | -    | -        | NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN ZAKAH FUNDS   |
| DANA ZAKAT AWAL TAHUN  |      |          | ZAKAH FUNDS AT THE BEGINNING<br>OF THE YEAR  |
| DANA ZAKAT AKHIR TAHUN   | -    | -        | ZAKAH FUNDS AT THE END OF THE YEAR   |

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Statements of Sources and Uses of Benevolence Funds For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

|   | 2018             | 2017 |   |
|---|------------------|------|---|
| SUMBER DANA KEBAJIKAN                       |                  |      | SOURCES OF BENEVOLENCE FUNDS                    |
| Infak dari dalam Reksa Dana Syariah         | 2                | _    | Infaq from internal Sharia Mutual Fund          |
| Sedekah                                     | -                | -    | Alms  |
| Hasil pengelolaan wakaf                     | _                | -    | Benefaction                                     |
| Pengembalian dana kebajikan produktif       | -                | -    | Refund productive benevolence funds             |
| Denda                                       | ÷                | -    | Penalties                                       |
| Pendapatan non-halal                        |                  | :=   | Non-halal income                                |
| Jumlah Sumber Dana Kebajikan                |                  |      | Total Sources of Benevolence Funds              |
| PENGGUNAAN DANA KEBAJIKAN                   |                  |      | USES OF BENEVOLENCE FUNDS                       |
| Dana kebajikan produktif                    | -                | -    | Productive benevolence funds                    |
| Sumbangan                                   | ( <del>=</del> ) | -    | Donation  |
| Penggunaan lainnya untuk kepentingan umum   | ·                |      | Others uses for public interest                 |
| Jumlah Penggunaan Dana Kebajikan            |                  |      | Total Uses of Benevolence Funds                 |
| KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) NETO<br>DANA KEBAJIKAN | -                | -    | NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN<br>BENEVOLENCE FUNDS |
| DANA KEBAJIKAN AWAL TAHUN                   | ·                |      | BENEVOLENCE FUNDS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR  |
| DANA KEBAJIKAN AKHIR TAHUN                  |                  | •    | BENEVOLENCE FUNDS AT THE END<br>OF THE YEAR     |

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. Umum

Reksa Dana Svariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar (Reksa Dana) adalah reksa dana berbentuk Kontrak Investasi Kolektif bersifat terbuka berdasarkan Undang-Undang Pasar Modal No. 8 Tahun 1995 dan Peraturan No. IV.B.1, Lampiran Surat Keputusan Ketua Badan Pengawas Pasar Modal dan Lembaga Keuangan (Bapepam dan LK atau sekarang Otoritas Jasa Keuangan/OJK) No. Kep-552/BL/2010 tanggal 30 Desember 2010 mengenai "Pedoman Pengelolaan Reksa Dana Berbentuk Kontrak Investasi Kolektif" yang telah diubah dengan Peraturan OJK No. 23/POJK.04/2016 tanggal 13 Juni 2016 mengenai "Reksa Dana Berbentuk Kontrak Kolektif" Investasi serta Peraturan OJK No. 19/POJK.04/2015 tanggal 3 November 2015 mengenai "Penerbitan dan Persyaratan Reksa Dana Syariah".

Kontrak investasi Kolektif Reksa Dana antara PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi sebagai Manajer Investasi dan Citibank, N.A., cabang Jakarta, sebagai Bank Kustodian dituangkan dalam Akta No. 29 tanggal 16 Maret 2016 dari Leolin Jayayanti, S.H., M.Kn., notaris di Jakarta. Kontrak ini telah diubah dengan Akta Addendum No. 49 tanggal 12 Mei 2017 dari notaris yang sama, mengenai perubahan batas minimum pembelian kembali unit penyertaan.

Jumlah unit penyertaan yang ditawarkan oleh Reksa Dana sesuai dengan Kontrak Investasi Kolektif adalah sebanyak 2.000.000.000 unit penyertaan.

Reksa Dana memperoleh pernyataan efektif berdasarkan Surat Keputusan Kepala Eksekutif Pengawas Pasar Modal atas nama Dewan Komisioner OJK No. S-159/D.04/2016 tanggal 6 April 2016.

Reksa Dana menyelenggarakan pembukuan dalam mata uang Dolar Amerika Serikat berdasarkan Surat Keputusan Menteri Keuangan Republik Indonesia No. Kep-422/WPJ.30/2016 tanggal 12 Mei 2016.

#### 1. General

Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar (the Mutual Fund) is an open-ended mutual fund in the form of a Collective Investment Contract, established within the framework of the Capital Market Law No. 8 of 1995 and Regulation No. IV.B.1, Appendix of the Decision Letter of the Chairman of the Capital Market and Financial Institutions Supervisory Agency (Bapepam-LK or currently Financial Services Authority/OJK) No. Kep-552/BL/2010 dated December 30, 2010 "Guidelines concerning for Mutual Management in the Form of Collective Investment Contract" which has been amended through OJK 23/POJK.04/2016 Regulation No. June 13, 2016 concerning "Mutual Funds in the Form of Collective Investment Contract" and OJK No. 19/POJK.04/2015 Regulation dated November 3, 2015 concerning "The Issuance and Requirements of Sharia Mutual Fund".

The Collective Investment Contract on the Mutual Fund between PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi as the Investment Manager and Citibank, N.A., Jakarta branch, as the Custodian Bank was stated in Deed No. 29 dated March 16, 2016 of Leolin Jayayanti, S.H., M.Kn., public notary in Jakarta. This contract was amended through Deed of Amendment No. 49 dated May 12, 2017 of the same public notary, concerning change of minimum limit for redemption of investment units.

In accordance with the Collective Investment Contract, the Mutual Fund offers 2,000,000,000 investment units.

The Mutual Fund obtained the Notice of Effectivity of its operations from the Chief Executive functioning as Capital Market Supervisor on behalf of the Board of Commissioners of OJK based on Decision Letter No. S-159/D.04/2016 dated April 6, 2016.

The Mutual Fund prepares the financial statements in U.S. Dollar currency based on the Decision Letter of the Minister of Finance of the Republic of Indonesia No. Kep-422/WPJ.30/2016 dated May 12, 2016.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Manajer Investasi dan Bank Kustodian merupakan wakil (wakiliin) yang bertindak untuk kepentingan para pemegang unit (muwakkil), dimana Manajer Investasi diberi wewenang untuk mengelola portofolio investasi kolektif dan Bank Kustodian diberi wewenang untuk melaksanakan penitipan kolektif sesuai dengan ketentuan yang tercantum dalam Kontrak Investasi Kolektif Reksa Dana.

Sesuai dengan Kontrak Investasi Kolektif, kekayaan Reksa Dana akan diinvestasikan minimum 80% dan maksimum 100% pada efek syariah bersifat ekuitas yang dimuat dalam daftar efek syariah; serta minimum 0% dan maksimum 20% pada efek syariah berpendapatan tetap dan/atau instrumen pasar uang syariah dan/atau deposito syariah, sesuai dengan peraturan dan perundang-undangan yang berlaku di Indonesia.

Dalam berinvestasi pada efek syariah luar negeri, Reksa Dana akan tetap mengacu kepada Daftar Efek Syariah (DES) yang dikeluarkan oleh PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi sebagai salah satu pihak penerbit daftar efek syariah, dan memperhatikan peraturan perundang-undangan yang berlaku di Indonesia dan hukum negara yang mendasari penerbitan efek syariah luar negeri tersebut.

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi memperoleh persetujuan sebagai Pihak Penerbit Daftar Efek Syariah berdasarkan Salinan Keputusan Dewan Komisioner OJK No. Kep-18/D.04/2016 tanggal 18 Mei 2016.

Transaksi unit penyertaan dan nilai aset neto vang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit per unit penyertaan dipublikasikan hanya pada hari-hari bursa, dimana hari terakhir bursa di Bursa Efek Indonesia pada bulan Desember 2018 2017 masing-masing adalah dan 28 Desember 2018 dan 29 Desember 2017. Laporan keuangan Reksa Dana untuk tahuntahun yang berakhir 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017 ini disajikan berdasarkan aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit Reksa Dana masing-masing pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017.

The Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank are the agents (wakiliin) acting in the interest of the unitholders (muwakkil), for which the Investment Manager is granted the power to manage the collective investment portfolios and the Custodian Bank is granted the power to provide collective custody in accordance with the Collective Investment Contract of the Mutual Fund.

In accordance with the Collective Investment Contract, the assets of the Mutual Fund will be invested minimum of 80% and maximum of 100% on sharia equity instruments contained in sharia securities list; and minimum of 0% and maximum of 20% on sharia fixed income instruments and/or sharia money market instruments and/or sharia deposits, in accordance with prevailing laws and regulations in Indonesia.

In investing on foreign sharia instruments, the Mutual Fund will refer to Sharia Securities List (DES) issued by PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi as one of sharia list publishers, and comply to the prevailing laws and regulations in Indonesia and the laws that regulates the issuance of foreign sharia instruments.

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi obtained approval as Publishers Sharia Securities List based on the Copy of Decision Board of Commissioners of OJK No. Kep-18/D.04/2016 dated May 18, 2016.

Investment unit transactions are conducted and the net assets value attributable to unitholders per investment unit is published during the trading days in the stock exchange, of which the last trading days in the Indonesia Stock Exchange in December 2018 and 2017 were on December 28, 2018 and December 29, 2017, respectively. The financial statements of the Mutual Fund for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are prepared based on the Mutual Fund's net assets attributable to unitholders as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Laporan keuangan Reksa Dana untuk tahun yang berakhir 31 Desember 2018 diselesaikan dan diotorisasi untuk penerbitan pada tanggal 22 Maret 2019 oleh Manajer Investasi dan Bank Kustodian yang bertanggung jawab atas penyusunan dan penyajian laporan keuangan masing-masing sebagai Manajer Investasi dan Bank Kustodian sebagaimana tercantum dalam Kontrak Investasi Kolektif Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar, serta menurut peraturan dan perundangan yang berlaku atas laporan keuangan Reksa Dana tersebut.

## Ikhtisar Kebijakan Akuntansi dan Pelaporan Keuangan Penting

# a. Dasar Penyusunan dan Pengukuran Laporan Keuangan

Laporan keuangan disusun dan disajikan sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia, meliputi pernyataan dan interpretasi yang dikeluarkan oleh Dewan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia (IAI) dan Dewan Standar Akuntansi Syariah IAI serta peraturan regulator pasar modal No. X.D.1 "Laporan Reksa Dana".

Dasar pengukuran laporan keuangan ini adalah biaya perolehan (historical cost), kecuali beberapa akun tertentu disusun berdasarkan pengukuran lain, sebagaimana diuraikan dalam kebijakan akuntansi masingmasing akun tersebut. Laporan keuangan ini disusun dengan metode akrual, kecuali laporan arus kas.

Laporan arus kas disusun dengan menggunakan metode langsung dengan mengelompokkan arus kas dalam aktivitas operasi dan pendanaan. Aktivitas investasi tidak dikelompokkan terpisah karena aktivitas investasi adalah aktivitas operasi utama Reksa Dana.

Mata uang yang digunakan dalam penyusunan dan penyajian laporan keuangan adalah mata uang Dolar Amerika Serikat (US\$) yang juga merupakan mata uang fungsional Reksa Dana.

The financial statements of the Mutual Fund for the year ended December 31, 2018 were completed and authorized for issuance on March 22, 2019 by the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank, who are responsible for the preparation and presentation of financial statements as the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank, respectively, as stated in the Cullective Investment Contract of Reksa Dana Syariah Mandiri Global Sharia Equity Dollar, and in accordance with prevailing laws and regulations on the Mutual Fund's financial statements.

# 2. Summary of Significant Accounting and Financial Reporting Policies

# a. Basis of Financial Statements Preparation and Measurement

The financial statements have been prepared and presented in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards ("SAK"), which comprise the statements and interpretations issued by the Board of Financial Accounting Standards of the Institute of Indonesia Chartered Accountants (IAI) and the Board of Sharia Accounting Standards of IAI and regulations of the capital market regulator No. X.D.1 "The Reports of Mutual Fund". Such financial statements are an English translation of the Mutual Fund's statutory report in Indonesia.

The measurement basis used is the historical cost, except for certain accounts which are measured on the bases described in the related accounting policies. The financial statements, except for the statements of cash flows, are prepared under the accrual basis of accounting.

The statements of cash flows are prepared using the direct method with classifications of cash flows into operating and financing activities. Investing activities are not separately classified since the investing activities are the main operating activities of the Mutual Fund.

The currency used in the preparation and presentation of the financial statements is the United States Dollar (U.S. Dollar or US\$) which is also the functional currency of the Mutual Fund.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

## b. Transaksi dan Saldo dalam Mata Uang Selain Dolar Amerika Serikat

Transaksi dalam mata uang selain Dolar Amerika Serikat dicatat dengan kurs yang berlaku pada saat terjadinya transaksi. Pada tanggal laporan posisi keuangan, aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain Dolar Amerika Serikat disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan kurs tengah Bank Indonesia yang berlaku pada tanggal tersebut. Keuntungan atau kerugian kurs yang timbul dikreditkan atau dibebankan dalam laba rugi.

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017, kurs konversi yang digunakan Reksa Dana adalah sebagai berikut:

# b. Transactions and Balances in Currencies other than United States Dollar

Transactions involving currencies other than U.S. Dollar are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing at the time the transactions are made. At the statement of financial position date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than U.S. Dollar are adjusted to reflect Bank Indonesia middle rates of exchange prevailing at that date. The resulting gains or losses are credited or charged in profit or loss.

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the conversion rates used by the Mutual Fund are as follows:

|                               | Desember 31/<br>31 December<br>2018<br>US\$ | Desember 31/<br>31 December<br>2017<br>US\$ |                            |
|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| 1.000 Rupiah (IDR)            | 0,00691                                     | 0,07381                                     | 1,000 Rupiah (IDR)         |
| 1 Poundsterling Inggris (GBP) | 1,26875                                     | 1,34470                                     | 1 British Pound (GBP)      |
| 1 Euro (EUR)                  | 1,14355                                     | 1,19380                                     | 1 Euro (EUR)               |
| 1 Franc Swiss (CHF)           | 1,01580                                     | 1,02171                                     | 1 Swiss Franc (CHF)        |
| 1 Dolar Kanada (CAD)          | 0,73368                                     | 0,79561                                     | 1 Canadian Dollar (CAD)    |
| 1 Dolar Singapura (SGD)       | 0,73220                                     | 0,74797                                     | 1 Singapore Dollar (SGD)   |
| 1 Dolar Australia (AUD)       | 0,70515                                     | 0,77925                                     | 1 Australian Dollar (AUD)  |
| 1 Krone Denmark (DKK)         | 0,15316                                     | 0,16034                                     | 1 Danish Krone (DKK)       |
| 1 Dolar Hong Kong (HKD)       | 0,12770                                     | 0,12791                                     | 1 Hong Kong Dollar (HKD)   |
| 1 Krona Swedia (SEK)          | 0,11146                                     | 0,12124                                     | 1 Swedish Krona (SEK)      |
| 1 Rand Afrika Selatan (ZAR)   | 0,06951                                     | 0,08101                                     | 1 South African Rand (ZAR) |
| 1 Yen Jepang (JPY)            | 0,00905                                     | 0,00887                                     | 1 Japanese Yen (JPY)       |
| 1 Won Korea Selatan (KRW)     | 0,00090                                     | 0,00094                                     | 1 South Korean Won (KRW)   |

#### c. Portofolio Efek

Portofolio efek terdiri dari efek ekuitas.

#### d. Instrumen Keuangan

Pembelian atau penjualan yang reguler atas instrumen keuangan diakui pada tanggal perdagangan.

#### c. Investment Portfolios

The investment portfolios consist of equity instruments.

#### d. Financial Instruments

All regular way of purchases and sales of financial instruments are recognized on the trade date.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Instrumen keuangan pada pengakuan awal diukur pada nilai wajarnya, yang merupakan nilai wajar kas yang diserahkan (dalam hal aset keuangan) atau yang diterima (dalam hal liabilitas keuangan). Pengukuran awal instrumen keuangan termasuk biaya transaksi, kecuali untuk instrumen keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi.

Pengklasifikasian instrumen keuangan dilakukan berdasarkan tujuan perolehan instrumen tersebut dan mempertimbangkan apakah instrumen tersebut memiliki kuotasi harga di pasar aktif.

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017, Reksa Dana memiliki instrumen keuangan dalam kategori aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi, pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang, serta liabilitas keuangan lain-lain.

# Aset Keuangan

(1) Aset Keuangan yang Diukur pada Nilai Wajar melalui Laba Rugi

Aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi meliputi aset keuangan dalam kelompok diperdagangkan.

Aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi dicatat pada laporan posisi keuangan pada nilai wajarnya. Perubahan nilai wajar langsung diakui dalam laba rugi. Pendapatan dividen dicatat sebagai bagian dari pendapatan sesuai dengan persyaratan dalam kontrak, atau pada saat hak untuk memperoleh pembayaran atas dividen tersebut telah ditetapkan.

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017, kategori ini meliputi portofolio efek dalam efek ekuitas.

(2) Pinjaman yang Diberikan dan Piutang

Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang adalah aset keuangan non-derivatif dengan pembayaran tetap atau telah ditentukan dan tidak mempunyai kuotasi di pasar aktif dan selanjutnya diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif, dikurangi cadangan kerugian penurunan nilai.

Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value, which is the fair value of the consideration given (in case of an asset) or received (in case of a liability). The initial measurement of financial instruments includes transaction costs, except for financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss (FVPL).

The classification of the financial instruments depends on the purpose for which the instruments were acquired and whether they are quoted in an active market.

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Mutual Fund has financial instruments under financial assets at FVPL, loans and receivables, and other financial liabilities categories.

#### Financial Assets

(1) Financial Assets at FVPL

Financial assets at FVPL include financial assets held for trading.

Financial assets at FVPL are recorded in the statement of financial position at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognized directly in profit or loss. Dividend income is recorded as part of income according to the terms of the contract, or when the right to receive payment has been established.

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, this category includes investment portfolios in equity instruments.

(2) Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables are nonderivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less allowance for impairment.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017, kategori ini meliputi kas di bank, piutang penjualan portofolio efek, dan aset lain-lain.

# Liabilitas Keuangan dan Instrumen Ekuitas

Liabilitas keuangan dan instrumen ekuitas Reksa Dana diklasifikasikan berdasarkan substansi perjanjian kontraktual serta definisi liabilitas keuangan dan instrumen ekuitas. Kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan atas instrumen keuangan tersebut diungkapkan berikut ini.

#### Liabilitas Keuangan

#### Liabilitas Keuangan Lain-lain

Kategori ini merupakan liabilitas keuangan yang dimiliki tidak untuk diperdagangkan atau pada saat pengakuan awal tidak ditetapkan untuk diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi.

Liabilitas keuangan lain-lain selanjutnya diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi berdasarkan metode suku bunga efektif.

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017, kategori ini meliputi utang pembelian kembali unit penyertaan, utang pembelian portofolio efek, dan utang lain-lain.

#### Instrumen Ekuitas

Instrumen ekuitas adalah setiap kontrak yang memberikan hak residual atas aset suatu entitas setelah dikurangi dengan seluruh liabilitasnya.

Suatu instrumen keuangan yang mempunyai fitur opsi jual, yang mencakup kewajiban kontraktual bagi penerbit untuk membeli kembali atau menebus instrumen dan menyerahkan kas atau aset keuangan lain pada saat eksekusi opsi jual, dan memenuhi definisi liabilitas keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai instrumen ekuitas jika memiliki semua fitur berikut:

 a) memberikan hak kepada pemegangnya atas bagian prorata aset neto entitas, As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, this category includes cash in banks, receivables from sales of investment portfolios, and other assets.

# Financial Liabilities and Equity Instruments

Financial liabilities and equity instruments of the Mutual Fund are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and equity instrument. The accounting policies adopted for specific financial instruments are set out below.

#### Financial Liabilities

#### Other Financial Liabilities

This category pertains to financial liabilities that are not held for trading or not designated at FVPL upon the inception of the liability.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, this category includes liabilities for redemption of investment units, liabilities for purchases of investment portfolios, and other liabilities.

# **Equity Instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities.

Puttable financial instruments which include a contractual obligation for the issuer to repurchase or redeem that instrument for cash or another financial asset on exercise of the put and meet the definition of a financial liability are classified as equity instruments when and only when all of the following criteria are met:

 a) the puttable instruments entitle the holder to a pro rata share of the net assets.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

- b) instrumen berada dalam kelompok instrumen yang merupakan subordinat dari semua kelompok instrumen lain,
- c) seluruh instrumen keuangan dalam kelompok memiliki fitur yang identik,
- d) instrumen tidak termasuk kewajiban kontraktual untuk menyerahkan kas atau aset keuangan lain kepada entitas lain selain kewajiban untuk membeli kembali,
- e) jumlah arus kas yang diekspektasikan dihasilkan dari instrumen selama umur instrumen didasarkan secara substansial pada laba rugi penerbit.

#### Saling Hapus Instrumen Keuangan

Aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan saling hapus dan nilai netonya disajikan dalam laporan posisi keuangan jika, dan hanya jika, Reksa Dana saat ini memiliki hak yang berkekuatan hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus atas jumlah yang telah diakui tersebut; dan berniat untuk menyelesaikan secara neto atau untuk merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitasnya secara simultan.

#### Penurunan Nilai Aset Keuangan

Pada setiap tanggal laporan posisi keuangan, Reksa Dana menelaah apakah suatu aset keuangan atau kelompok aset keuangan yang dicatat pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi telah mengalami penurunan nilai.

Reksa Dana pertama-tama menentukan apakah terdapat bukti obyektif mengenai penurunan nilai secara individual atas aset keuangan yang signifikan secara individual, dan secara individual atau kolektif untuk aset keuangan yang jumlahnya tidak signifikan individual. Jika secara Reksa menentukan tidak terdapat bukti obyektif mengenai penurunan nilai atas aset keuangan yang dinilai secara individual, maka aset tersebut dimasukkan ke dalam kelompok aset keuangan yang memiliki karakteristik risiko kredit yang sejenis dan menilai penurunan nilai kelompok tersebut secara kolektif.

- the puttable instruments is in the class of instruments that is subordinate to all other classes of instruments,
- all instruments in that class have identical features.
- d) there is no contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial assets other than the obligation on the issuer to repurchase, and
- the total expected cash flows from the puttable instruments over its life must be based substantially on the profit or loss of the issuer.

#### Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, the Mutual Fund currently has the enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### Impairment of Financial Assets

The Mutual Fund assesses at each statement of financial position date whether a financial asset or group of financial assets carried at amortized cost is impaired.

The Mutual Fund first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Mutual Fund determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, the asset is included in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and that group of financial assets is collectively assessed for impairment.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Jika terdapat bukti obyektif bahwa rugi penurunan nilai telah terjadi, maka jumlah kerugian tersebut diukur sebagai selisih antara nilai tercatat aset dengan nilai kini estimasi arus kas masa depan yang didiskonto menggunakan suku bunga efektif awal dari aset tersebut. Jumlah kerugian yang terjadi diakui dalam laba rugi.

Jika, pada tahun berikutnya, jumlah kerugian penurunan nilai berkurang karena suatu peristiwa yang terjadi setelah penurunan nilai tersebut diakui, maka dilakukan penyesuaian atas cadangan kerugian penurunan nilai yang sebelumnya diakui. Pemulihan penurunan nilai selanjutnya diakui dalam laba rugi, dengan ketentuan nilai tercatat aset setelah pemulihan penurunan nilai tidak melampaui biaya perolehan diamortisasi pada tanggal pemulihan tersebut.

## Penghentian Pengakuan Aset dan Liabilitas Keuangan

#### (1) Aset Keuangan

Aset keuangan (atau bagian dari aset keuangan atau kelompok aset keuangan serupa) dihentikan pengakuannya jika:

- a) hak kontraktual atas arus kas yang berasal dari aset keuangan tersebut berakhir;
- b) Reksa Dana tetap memiliki hak untuk menerima arus kas dari aset keuangan tersebut, namun juga menanggung kewajiban kontraktual untuk membayar kepada pihak ketiga atas arus kas yang diterima tersebut secara penuh tanpa adanya penundaan yang signifikan berdasarkan suatu kesepakatan; atau
- Reksa Dana telah mentransfer haknya untuk menerima arus kas dari aset keuangan dan (i) telah substansial mentransfer secara seluruh risiko dan manfaat atas aset secara keuangan, atau (ii) substansial tidak mentransfer atau tidak memiliki seluruh risiko dan manfaat atas aset keuangan, namun telah mentransfer pengendalian atas aset keuangan tersebut.

If there is an objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying value and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The amount of loss is charged to profit or loss.

If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the impairment loss decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed. Any subsequent reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date.

# Derecognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

## (1) Financial Assets

Financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when:

- a) the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- b) the Mutual Fund retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed a contractual obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; or
- the Mutual Fund has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either (i) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (ii) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

#### (2) Liabilitas Keuangan

Liabilitas keuangan dihentikan pengakuannya jika liabilitas keuangan tersebut berakhir, dibatalkan, atau telah kadaluarsa.

#### e. Pengukuran Nilai Wajar

Pengukuran nilai wajar didasarkan pada asumsi bahwa transaksi untuk menjual aset atau mengalihkan liabilitas akan terjadi di pasar utama untuk aset atau liabilitas tersebut atau, jika tidak terdapat pasar utama, di pasar yang paling menguntungkan untuk aset atau liabilitas tersebut.

Reksa Dana harus memiliki akses ke pasar utama atau pasar yang paling menguntungkan pada tanggal pengukuran.

Reksa Dana memaksimalkan penggunaan input yang dapat diobservasi yang relevan dan meminimalkan penggunaan input yang tidak dapat diobservasi.

Seluruh aset dan liabilitas dikategorikan dalam hirarki nilai wajar sebagai berikut:

- Level 1 harga kuotasian (tanpa penyesuaian) di pasar aktif untuk aset atau liabilitas yang identik;
- Level 2 teknik penilaian dimana level input terendah yang signifikan terhadap pengukuran nilai wajar dapat diobservasi, baik secara langsung maupun tidak langsung;
- Level 3 teknik penilaian dimana level input terendah yang signifikan terhadap pengukuran nilai wajar tidak dapat diobservasi.

Untuk aset dan liabilitas yang diukur pada nilai wajar secara berulang dalam laporan keuangan, maka Reksa Dana menentukan apakah terdapat transfer di antara level hirarki dengan menilai kembali pengkategorian pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan.

# f. Pengakuan Pendapatan dan Beban

Pendapatan diakui ketika kemungkinan besar manfaat ekonomi masa depan akan mengalir ke Reksa Dana dan manfaat ini dapat diukur secara andal.

#### (2) Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the contract is discharged, cancelled, or has expired.

#### e. Fair Value Measurement

The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability or, in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The Mutual Fund must have access to the principal or the most advantageous market at the measurement date.

The Mutual Fund maximizes the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities are categorized within the fair value hierarchy as follows:

- Level 1 quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable;
- Level 3 valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Mutual Fund determines whether there are transfers between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization at the end of each reporting period.

## f. Income and Expense Recognition

Income is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the future economic benefits will flow to the Mutual Fund and these benefits can be reliably measured.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Pendapatan dari pembagian hak (dividen, saham bonus, dan hak lain yang dibagikan) oleh emiten diakui pada tanggal ex (ex-date).

Beban investasi diakui secara akrual dan harian.

Keuntungan atau kerugian investasi yang belum direalisasi akibat kenaikan atau penurunan harga pasar (nilai wajar) serta keuntungan atau kerugian investasi yang telah direalisasi disajikan dalam laba rugi. Keuntungan dan kerugian yang telah direalisasi neto atas penjualan portofolio efek dihitung berdasarkan harga pokok yang menggunakan metode rata-rata tertimbang.

#### g. Transaksi Pihak Berelasi

Sesuai dengan Keputusan Kepala Departemen Pengawasan Pasar Modal 2A No. Kep-04/PM.21/2014 tanggal 7 Oktober 2014 tentang Pihak Berelasi terkait Pengelolaan Reksa Dana Berbentuk Kontrak Investasi Kolektif, PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi, Manajer Investasi, adalah pihak berelasi Reksa Dana.

## h. Pajak Penghasilan

Pajak penghasilan Reksa Dana diatur dalam Surat Edaran Direktorat Jenderal Pajak No. SE-18/PJ.42/ 1996 tanggal 30 April 1996 tentang Pajak Penghasilan atas Usaha Reksa Dana, serta ketentuan pajak yang berlaku. Obyek pajak penghasilan terbatas hanya pada penghasilan yang diterima oleh Reksa Dana, sedangkan pembelian kembali unit penyertaan dan pembagian laba kepada pemegang unit bukan merupakan obyek pajak penghasilan.

# Pajak Kini

Pajak kini ditentukan berdasarkan kenaikan aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit dari aktivitas operasi kena pajak dalam tahun yang bersangkutan yang dihitung berdasarkan tarif pajak yang berlaku.

# Pajak Tangguhan

Pajak tangguhan diakui untuk seluruh perbedaan temporer antara nilai tercatat dari suatu aset atau liabilitas di laporan posisi keuangan dengan dasar pengenaan pajaknya.

Income from distribution of rights (dividends, bonus shares, and other distributable rights) by the issuer company is recognized at exdate

Investment expenses are accrued on a daily basis.

Unrealized gain or loss on investments arising from the increase or decrease in market values (fair values) and realized gain or loss on investments arising from sale of investment portfolios are recognized in profit or loss. To calculate the net realized gain or loss from the sale of investment portfolios, the costs of investment sold are determined using the weighted average method.

#### g. Transactions with Related Parties

In accordance with the Decision of the Head of Department of the Capital Market Supervisory 2A No. Kep-04/PM.21/2014 dated October 7, 2014 concerning Related Parties in the Management of Mutual Funds in the Form of Collective Investment Contract, PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi, the Investment Manager, is a related party of the Mutual Fund.

## h. Income Tax

Income tax for the Mutual Fund is regulated by the Circular Letter of the Directorate General of Taxation No. SE-18/PJ.42/1996 dated April 30, 1996 regarding Income Tax on Mutual Fund's Operations, and other prevailing tax regulations. The taxable income pertains only to the Mutual Fund's income, while the redemption of investment units and the income distributed to its unitholders are not taxable.

#### **Current Tax**

Current tax is determined based on the taxable increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations for the year computed using prevailing tax rates.

# **Deferred Tax**

Deferred tax shall be recognized for all temporary differences between the carrying value of an asset or liability in the statement of financial position and its tax base.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Aset pajak tangguhan juga diakui untuk rugi fiskal yang dapat dikompensasikan. Aset pajak tangguhan diakui dan direviu pada setiap tanggal pelaporan atau diturunkan jumlah tercatatnya, sepanjang kemungkinan besar laba kena pajak tersedia untuk pemanfaatan perbedaan temporer yang dapat dikurangkan dan rugi fiskal yang dapat dikompensasikan.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diukur dengan menggunakan tarif pajak yang diharapkan berlaku ketika aset dipulihkan atau liabilitas diselesaikan, berdasarkan tarif pajak (atau peraturan pajak) yang telah berlaku atau secara substantif telah berlaku pada tanggal pelaporan.

Aset pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, terdapat hak yang dipaksakan secara hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus aset pajak kini terhadap liabilitas pajak kini dan pajak tersebut dikenakan oleh otoritas perpajakan yang sama.

#### i. Peristiwa Setelah Periode Pelaporan

Peristiwa-peristiwa yang terjadi setelah elaporan yang menyediakan informasi mengenai posisi periode pelaporan tambahan posisi keuangan Reksa Dana pada tanggal laporan posisi keuangan (peristiwa penyesuai), jika telah tercermin dalam laporan keuangan. Peristiwa-peristiwa yang terjadi setelah periode pelaporan yang tidak memerlukan penyesuaian (peristiwa nonpenyesuai), apabila jumlahnya material, telah diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan.

# 3. Penggunaan Estimasi, Pertimbangan, dan Asumsi

Dalam penerapan kebijakan akuntansi, seperti yang diungkapkan dalam Catatan 2 atas laporan keuangan, Reksa Dana harus membuat estimasi, pertimbangan, dan asumsi atas nilai tercatat aset dan liabilitas yang tidak tersedia oleh sumbersumber lain. Estimasi dan asumsi tersebut berdasarkan pengalaman historis dan faktor lain yang dipertimbangkan relevan.

Pengungkapan berikut mencakup ikhtisar estimasi, pertimbangan, dan asumsi signifikan yang berpengaruh terhadap jumlah-jumlah yang dilaporkan serta pengungkapan dalam laporan keuangan.

Deferred tax assets are also recognized for the carry forward benefit of any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized and reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the carry forward benefit of unused tax losses can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (or tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the taxes relate to the same taxation authority.

#### i. Events after the Reporting Period

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Mutual Fund's statement of financial position at the reporting date (adjusting events), if any, are reflected in the financial statements. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to financial statements when material.

# 3. Use of Estimates, Judgments, and Assumptions

In the application of the accounting policies, which are described in Note 2 to the financial statements, the Mutual Fund is required to make estimates, judgments, and assumptions about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant.

The following disclosures represent a summary of the significant estimates, judgments, and assumptions that affected certain reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

#### Pertimbangan

Pertimbangan-pertimbangan berikut dibuat dalam proses penerapan kebijakan akuntansi Reksa Dana yang memiliki dampak yang paling signifikan terhadap jumlah-jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan keuangan:

## a. Mata Uang Fungsional

Mata uang fungsional Reksa Dana adalah mata uang lingkungan ekonomi utama dimana Reksa Dana beroperasi. Mata uang tersebut, antara lain, adalah yang paling mempengaruhi nilai portofolio efek dan unit penyertaan, mata uang dari negara yang kekuatan persaingan dan peraturannya sebagian besar menentukan nilai portofolio efek dan unit penyertaan, dan merupakan mata uang yang mana dana dari aktivitas pendanaan dihasilkan.

 Klasifikasi Aset Keuangan dan Liabilitas Keuangan

Reksa Dana menentukan klasifikasi aset dan liabilitas tertentu sebagai aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan dengan menilai apakah aset dan liabilitas tersebut memenuhi definisi yang ditetapkan dalam PSAK No. 55. Aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan dicatat sesuai dengan kebijakan akuntansi Reksa Dana sebagaimana diungkapkan dalam Catatan 2.

c. Cadangan Kerugian Penurunan Nilai Aset Keuangan

Cadangan kerugian penurunan nilai dipelihara pada jumlah yang dianggap memadai untuk menutup kemungkinan tidak tertagihnya aset keuangan. Pada setiap tanggal laporan posisi keuangan, Reksa Dana secara spesifik menelaah apakah telah terdapat bukti obyektif bahwa suatu aset keuangan telah mengalami penurunan nilai (tidak tertagih).

Cadangan yang dibentuk adalah berdasarkan pengalaman penagihan masa lalu dan faktor-faktor lainnya yang mungkin mempengaruhi kolektibilitas, antara lain kemungkinan kesulitan likuiditas atau kesulitan keuangan yang signifikan yang dialami oleh debitur atau penundaan pembayaran yang signifikan.

#### **Judgments**

The following judgments are made in the process of applying the Mutual Fund's accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

#### a. Functional Currency

The Mutual Fund's functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Mutual Fund operates. It is the currency, among others, that mainly influences the values of investment portfolios and units, of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the value of investment portfolios and units, and the currency in which funds from financing activities are generated.

b. Classification of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The Mutual Fund determines the classifications of certain assets and liabilities as financial assets and financial liabilities by judging if they meet the definition set forth in PSAK No. 55. The financial assets and financial liabilities are accounted for in accordance with the Mutual Fund's accounting policies disclosed in Note 2.

c. Allowance for Impairment of Financial Assets

Allowance for impairment losses is maintained at a level considered adequate to provide for potentially uncollectible financial assets. The Mutual Fund assesses specifically at each statement of financial position date whether there is an objective evidence that a financial asset is impaired (uncollectible).

The level of allowance is based on past collection experience and other factors that may affect collectibility, such as the probability of insolvency or significant financial difficulties of the debtors or significant delay in payments.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Jika terdapat bukti obyektif penurunan nilai, maka saat dan besaran jumlah yang dapat ditagih diestimasi berdasarkan pengalaman kerugian masa lalu. Cadangan kerugian penurunan nilai dibentuk atas akun-akun yang diidentifikasi secara spesifik telah mengalami penurunan nilai. Suatu evaluasi atas piutang yang bertujuan untuk menentukan jumlah cadangan yang harus dibentuk dilakukan secara berkala sepanjang tahun. Oleh karena itu, saat dan kerugian jumlah cadangan besaran penurunan nilai yang tercatat pada setiap periode dapat berbeda tergantung pada pertimbangan dan estimasi yang digunakan.

#### d. Pajak Penghasilan

Pertimbangan yang signifikan dibutuhkan untuk menentukan jumlah pajak penghasilan. Terdapat sejumlah transaksi dan perhitungan yang menimbulkan ketidakpastian penentuan jumlah pajak penghasilan karena interpretasi atas peraturan pajak yang berbeda.

#### Estimasi dan Asumsi

Asumsi utama mengenai masa depan dan sumber utama lain dalam mengestimasi ketidakpastian pada tanggal pelaporan yang mempunyai risiko signifikan yang dapat menyebabkan penyesuaian material terhadap nilai tercatat aset dan liabilitas dalam periode berikutnya diungkapkan di bawah ini. Estimasi dan asumsi didasarkan pada parameter yang tersedia saat laporan keuangan disusun. Kondisi yang ada dan asumsi mengenai perkembangan masa depan dapat berubah karena perubahan situasi pasar yang berada di luar kendali Reksa Dana. Perubahan tersebut tercermin dalam asumsi ketika keadaan tersebut terjadi.

#### Nilai Wajar Aset Keuangan

Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia mensyaratkan pengukuran aset keuangan tertentu pada nilai wajarnya, dan penyajian ini mengharuskan penggunaan estimasi. Komponen pengukuran nilai wajar yang signifikan ditentukan berdasarkan bukti obyektif yang dapat diverifikasi (seperti nilai tukar, suku bunga), sedangkan saat dan besaran perubahan nilai wajar dapat menjadi berbeda karena penggunaan metode penilaian yang berbeda.

Nilai wajar portofolio efek diungkapkan pada Catatan 13.

If there is an objective evidence of impairment, timing and collectible amounts are estimated based on historical loss data. Allowance is provided on accounts specifically identified as impaired. Evaluation of receivables to determine the total allowance to be provided is performed periodically during the year. Therefore, the timing and amount of allowance recorded at each period might differ based on the judgments and estimates that have been used.

#### d. Income Taxes

Significant judgment is required in determining the provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain due to different interpretation of tax regulations.

#### **Estimates and Assumptions**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying values of assets and liabilities within the next financial period are disclosed below. The estimates and assumptions are based on parameters available when the financial prepared. statements were Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments may change due to market changes on circumstances arising beyond the control of the Mutual Fund. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

## Fair Value of Financial Assets

Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards require measurement of certain financial assets at fair values, and the disclosure requires the use of estimates. Significant component of fair value measurement is determined based on verifiable objective evidence (i.e. foreign exchange rate, interest rate), while timing and amount of changes in fair value might differ due to different valuation method used.

The fair values of investment portfolios are set out in Note 13.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

# 4. Portofolio Efek dalam Efek Ekuitas

# 4. Investment Portfolios in Equity Instruments

|   |   | 2018   |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Jenis efek                                    | Jumlah<br>lembar<br>saham/<br>Number of<br>shares | Jumlah<br>harga pasar/<br>Total fair<br>market value | Persentase<br>terhadap jumlah<br>portofolio efek/<br>Percentage to<br>total investment<br>portfolios | Type of investments                           |
| Bottle Clork                                  | <u> </u>  | market value   | <u>portiones</u><br>%  | Type of investments                           |
| Saham   |   |  | ,,   | Shares  |
| Dolar Amerika Serikat                         |   |  |  | U.S. Dollar                                   |
| Apple Inc                                     | 9.458   | 1.491.905  | 4,09   | Apple Inc                                     |
| Microsoft Corp                                | 14.437  | 1.466.366  | 4,02   | Microsoft Corp                                |
| Alphabet Inc CL C                             | 1.188   | 1,230,305  | 3,37   | Alphabet Inc CL C                             |
| Chevron Corp                                  | 6.310   | 686.465  | 1,88   | Chevron Corp                                  |
| Amgen Inc                                     | 2.895   | 563.570  | 1,55   | Amgen Inc                                     |
| Abbvie Inc                                    | 6.017   | 554.707  | 1,52   | Abbvie Inc                                    |
| Visa Inc                                      | 4.083   | 538.711  | 1,48   | Visa Inc                                      |
| Medtronic PLC                                 | 5.172   | 470.445  | 1,29   | Medtronic PLC                                 |
| Biogen Inc                                    | 1.444   | 434.528  | 1,19   | Biogen Inc                                    |
| Taiwan Semiconductor                          | 44 576  | 407.070  | 4.47   | Taiwan Semiconductor                          |
| Manufacturing Co Ltd Baxter International Inc | 11.576<br>6.060                                   | 427.270<br>398.869                                   | 1,17   | Manufacturing Co Ltd                          |
| Intuitive Surgical Inc                        | 826   | 395.588  | 1,09<br>1,08   | Baxter International Inc                      |
| Gilead Sciences Inc                           | 6.205   | 388.123  | 1,08   | Intuitive Surgical Inc<br>Gilead Sciences Inc |
| Facebook Inc                                  | 2.881   | 377.670  | 1,04   | Facebook Inc                                  |
| HP Inc  | 18.069  | 369.692  | 1,01   | HP Inc  |
| Pfizer Inc                                    | 8.394   | 366,398  | 1,00   | Pfizer Inc                                    |
| Citrix Systems Inc                            | 3.523   | 360.967  | 0,99   | Citrix Systems Inc                            |
| Waters Corp                                   | 1.910   | 360.322  | 0,99   | Waters Corp                                   |
| Varian Medical Systems Inc                    | 3.149   | 356,813  | 0,98   | Varian Medical Systems Inc                    |
| Planet Fitness Inc. CL A                      | 6.461   | 346.439  | 0,95   | Planet Fitness Inc. CL A                      |
| Steris Plc                                    | 3.156   | 337.219  | 0,92   | Steris Plc                                    |
| Adobe Systems Inc                             | 1.488   | 336.645  | 0,92   | Adobe Systems Inc                             |
| Applied Materials Inc                         | 10.113  | 331,100  | 0,91   | Applied Materials Inc                         |
| Fortinet Inc                                  | 4.693   | 330.528  | 0,91   | Fortinet Inc                                  |
| Vmware Inc                                    | 2.405   | 329.798  | 0,90   | Vmware Inc                                    |
| Cisco Systems Inc                             | 7.463   | 323.372  | 0,89   | Cisco Systems Inc                             |
| Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp           | 5.089   | 323.050  | 0,89   | Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp           |
| F5 Networks Inc                               | 1.978   | 320.495  | 0,88   | F5 Networks Inc                               |
| Ebay Inc                                      | 11.402  | 320.054  | 0,88   | Ebay Inc                                      |
| International Business Machines Corp          | 2.786   | 316.685  | 0,87   | International Business Machines Corp          |
| Valero Energy Corp                            | 4.076   | 305.578  | 0,84   | Valero Energy Corp                            |
| HD Supply Holdings Inc<br>Phillips 66         | 8.117<br>3.516                                    | 304.550<br>302.903                                   | 0,84<br>0,83   | HD Supply Holdings Inc                        |
| Lam Research Corp                             | 2.216   | 301.753  | 0,83   | Phillips 66<br>Lam Research Corp              |
| Spirit AeroSystems Holdings Inc Cl A          | 4.179   | 301.264  | 0,83   | Spirit AeroSystems Holdings Inc CI A          |
| WNS (Holdings) Ltd ADR                        | 7.267   | 299.836  | 0,82   | WNS (Holdings) Ltd ADR                        |
| Mastercard Inc                                | 1.555   | 293.351  | 0,80   | Mastercard Inc                                |
| Johnson and Johnson                           | 2.195   | 283.265  | 0,78   | Johnson and Johnson                           |
| W.W. Grainger Inc                             | 998   | 281.795  | 0,77   | W.W. Grainger Inc                             |
| Robert Haif International Inc                 | 4.801   | 274.617  | 0,75   | Robert Half International Inc                 |
| Conocophillips                                | 4.312   | 268.853  | 0,74   | Conocophillips                                |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd                     | 1.923   | 263.586  | 0,72   | Alibaba Group Holding Ltd                     |
| The Procter & Gamble Co                       | 2.844   | 261.420  | 0,72   | The Procter & Gamble Co                       |
| Nu Skin Enterprises Inc CI A                  | 4.163   | 255.317  | 0,70   | Nu Skin Enterprises Inc CI A                  |
| Eog Resources Inc                             | 2.873   | 250.554  | 0,69   | Eog Resources Inc                             |
| Grupo Aeroportuario del Pacifico S.A.B        |   |  |  | Grupo Aeroportuario del Pacifico S.A.B        |
| _ de C.V. ADR                                 | 6.295   | 239.336  | 0,66   | de C.V. ADR                                   |
| Target Corp                                   | 3.613   | 238.783  | 0,65   | Target Corp                                   |
| Exxon Mobil Corp                              | 3.492   | 238.119  | 0,65   | Exxon Mobil Corp                              |
| Bruker Corp                                   | 7.575   | 225.508  | 0,62   | Bruker Corp                                   |
| Walmart Inc<br>Flowers Foods Inc              | 2.039   | 189.933  | 0,52   | Walmart Inc                                   |
| AutoZone Inc                                  | 9.963<br>217                                      | 184.017<br>181.920                                   | 0,50<br>0,50   | Flowers Foods Inc<br>AutoZone Inc             |
| AUDZONG IIIC                                  | 217   | 101.520  | 0,50   | Adiozone inc                                  |

|   |                            | 2018                       |  |   |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
|   | Jumlah<br>lembar<br>saham/ | Jumlah<br>harga pasar/     | Persentase<br>terhadap jumlah<br>portofolio efek/<br>Percentage to |   |
| Jenis efek                              | Number of<br>shares        | Total fair<br>market value | total investment portfolios  | Type of investments                     |
| Saham                                   |                            |                            | %  | Shares                                  |
| Dolar Amerika Serikat                   |                            |                            |  | U.S. Dollar                             |
| United Therapeutics Corp                | 1.466                      | 159.647                    | 0,43   | United Therapeutics Corp                |
| Deckers Outdoor Corp                    | 1.237                      | 158.274                    | 0,43   | Deckers Outdoor Corp                    |
| Raiph Lauren Corp Cl A                  | 1,514                      | 156.638                    | 0,43   | Ralph Lauren Corp Cl A                  |
| O'Reilly Automotive Inc                 | 438                        | 150.817                    | 0,41   | O'Reilly Automotive Inc                 |
| Ubiquiti Networks Inc                   | 1.442                      | 143.349                    | 0,39   | Ubiquiti Networks Inc                   |
| BorgWarner Inc                          | 4.050                      | 140.697                    | 0,39   | BorgWarner Inc                          |
| Best Buy Co Inc                         | 2.617                      | 138.596                    | 0,38   | Best Buy Co Inc                         |
| American Eagle Outfitters Inc           | 7.091                      | 137.069                    | 0,38   | American Eagle Outfitters Inc           |
| Jazz Pharmaceuticals Plc                | 1.091                      | 135.240                    | 0,37   | Jazz Pharmaceuticals Plc                |
| Booking Holdings Inc                    | 78                         | 134.349                    | 0,37   | Booking Holdings Inc                    |
| Urban Outfitters Inc                    | 4.013                      | 133.232                    | 0,37   | Urban Outfitters Inc                    |
| Skyworks Solutions Inc                  | 1.913                      | 128.209                    | 0,35   | Skyworks Solutions Inc                  |
| Nvidia Corp                             | 757                        | 101.060                    | 0,28   | Nvidia Corp                             |
| Michael Kors Holdings Ltd               | 2.648                      | 100.412                    | 0,28   | Michael Kors Holdings Ltd               |
| Hillenbrand Inc                         | 2.479                      | 94.028                     | 0,26   | Hillenbrand Inc                         |
| Celgene Corp                            | 1.256                      | 80.497                     | 0,22   | Celgene Corp                            |
| J2 Global Inc                           | 1.098                      | 76.179                     | 0,21   | J2 Global Inc                           |
| Terex Corp                              | 2.744                      | 75.652                     | 0,21   | Terex Corp                              |
| CSX Corp                                | 1.090                      | 67.722                     | 0,19   | CSX Corp                                |
| KLA-Tencor Corporation                  | 603                        | 53.962                     | 0,15   | KLA-Tencor Corporation                  |
| Home Depot Inc                          | 297                        | 51.031                     | 0,14   | Home Depot Inc                          |
| Armstrong World Industries Inc          | 862                        | 50.177                     | 0,14   | Armstrong World Industries Inc          |
| Teradata Corp                           | 1.274                      | 48.871                     | 0,13   | Teradata Corp                           |
| Adtalem Global Education Inc            | 1.000                      | 47.320                     | 0,13   | Adtalem Global Education Inc            |
| Intel Corp                              | 967                        | 45.381                     | 0,12   | Intel Corp                              |
| Lyondelibasell Industries NV            | 486                        | 40.416                     | 0,11   | Lyondelibasell Industries NV            |
| Illumina Inc                            | 111                        | 33.292                     | 0,09   | Illumina Inc                            |
| Steel Dynamics Inc                      | 937                        | 28.147                     | <b>0</b> ,08   | Steel Dynamics Inc                      |
| Micron Technology Inc                   | 787                        | 24.972                     | 0,07   | Micron Technology Inc                   |
| Subjumlah                               |                            | 23.335.593                 | 63,99  | Subtotal                                |
| Yen Jepang (Catatan 19)                 |                            |                            |  | Japanese Yen (Note 19)                  |
| Astellas Pharma inc                     | 16.200                     | 205.571                    | 0,56   | Astellas Pharma Inc                     |
| NTT Docomo Inc                          | 9.100                      | 203.719                    | 0,56   | NTT Docomo Inc                          |
| Japan Airlines Co Ltd                   | 5.200                      | 183.197                    | 0,50   | Japan Airlines Co Ltd                   |
| Sumitomo Dainippon Pharma Co Ltd        | 5.700                      | 180.375                    | 0,50   | Sumitomo Dainippon Pharma Co Ltd        |
| Shionogi & Co Ltd                       | 3.100                      | 176.016                    | 0,48   | Shionogi & Co Ltd                       |
| Asahi Kasei Corp                        | 15.900                     | 162.678                    | 0,45   | Asahi Kasei Corp                        |
| Matsumotokiyoshi Ltd Co                 | 5.200                      | 158.432                    | 0,43   | Matsumotokiyoshi Ltd Co                 |
| Advantest Corp                          | 7.300                      | 148.320                    | 0,41   | Advantest Corp                          |
| Kyowa Exeo Corp                         | 6.100                      | 142.386                    | 0,39   | Kyowa Exeo Corp                         |
| NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd                   | 6.800                      | 134.959                    | 0,37   | NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd                   |
| Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Ltd | 9.500                      | 109.412                    | 0,30   | Japan Aviation Electronics Industry Ltd |
| KH Neochem Co Ltd                       | 4.300                      | 89.625                     | 0,25   | KH Neochem Co Ltd                       |
| Ain Holdings Inc                        | 1.200                      | 85.509                     | 0,23   | Ain Holdings Inc                        |
| Sumitomo Bakelite Co Ltd                | 1.800                      | 61.931                     | 0,17   | Sumitomo Bakelite Co Ltd                |
| Horiba Ltd                              | 1.500                      | 60.981                     | 0,17   | Horiba Ltd                              |
| FCC Co Ltd                              | 1.700                      | 39.666                     | 0,11   | FCC Co Ltd                              |
| Nihon Unisys Ltd                        | 1.700                      | 37.727                     | 0,11   | Nihon Unisys Ltd                        |
| Kaken Pharmaceutical Co Ltd             | 700                        | 30.834                     | 0,08   | Kaken Pharmaceutical Co Ltd             |
| Tokai Carbon Co Ltd                     | 2.400                      | 27.119                     | 0,07   | Tokai Carbon Co Ltd                     |
| Subjumlah                               |                            | 2.238.457                  | 6,14   | Subtotal                                |
|   |                            |                            |  |   |

|                                      |                  | 2018             |                  |   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
|                                      |                  | 2010             | Persentase       |   |
|                                      | Jumlah           |                  | terhadap jumlah  |   |
|                                      | lembar           | Jumlah           | portofolio efek/ |   |
|                                      | saham/           | harga pasar/     | Percentage to    |   |
|                                      | Number of        | Total fair       | total investment |   |
| Jenis efek                           | shares           | market value     | portfolios       | Type of investments                                     |
|                                      |                  |                  | %                |   |
| aham                                 |                  |                  |                  | Shares  |
| Euro (Catatan 19)                    |                  |                  |                  | Euro (Note 19)  |
| Neste Oyj                            | 4.642            | 357.571          | 0,98             | Neste Oyj   |
| Wolters Kluwer N.V.                  | 5.682            | 335.669          | 0,92             | Wolters Kluwer N.V.                                     |
| UPM Kymmene                          | 11.132           | 281.969          | 0,77             | UPM Kymmene   |
| UCB SA                               | 3.058            | 249.334          | 0,68             | UCB SA  |
| Siltronic AG                         | 2.337            | 192.953          | 0,53             | Siltronic AG  |
| Covestro AG                          | 3.734            | 184.379          | 0,51             | Covestro AG   |
| Capgemini SA                         | 1.549            | 153.754          | 0,42             | Capgemini SA  |
| L'oreal SA                           | 537              | 123.554          | 0,34             | L'oreal SA  |
| Metra Board Corp Series B            | 13.054           | 76,431           | 0,21             | Metra Board Corp Series B                               |
| Endesa SA                            | 1.829            | 42.103           | 0,12             | Endesa SA   |
| Kering                               | 83               | 39.067           | 0,11             | Kering  |
| MTU Aero Engines AG                  | 182              | 32.967           | 0,09             | MTU Aero Engines AG                                     |
| Stabilus SA                          | 437              | 27.410           | 0,07             | Stabilus SA   |
| Subjumlah                            |                  | 2.097.161        | 5,75             | Subtotal  |
| Delea Australia (Catatan 40)         |                  |                  |                  | Australian Dallar (Nets 40)                             |
| Dolar Australia (Catatan 19)         | EE 000           | 204.000          | 1.00             | Australian Dollar (Note 19) Northern Star Resources Ltd |
| Northern Star Resources Ltd          | 55.900           | 364.222          | ,                | ST Barbara Ltd  |
| ST Barbara Ltd                       | 100.018          | 331.481          | 0,91             |   |
| Regis Resources Ltd                  | 88.244<br>84.045 | 300.548          | 0,82             | Regis Resources Ltd<br>Whitehaven Coal Ltd              |
| Whitehaven Coal Ltd                  |                  | 256.022          | 0,70             |   |
| BlueScope Steel Ltd                  | 24.266           | 187.539          | 0,51             | BlueScope Steel Ltd                                     |
| CIMIC Group Ltd                      | 3.547            | 108.576          | 0,30             | CIMIC Group Ltd   |
| BHP Group Ltd                        | 1.773            | 42.795           | 0,12             | BHP Group Ltd   |
| Computershare Ltd                    | 3.481            | 42.195           | 0,12<br>0,11     | Computershare Ltd<br>South32 Ltd                        |
| South32 Ltd<br>Alumina Ltd           | 17.721<br>21.600 | 41.862<br>35.032 | 0,10             | Alumina Ltd   |
|                                      | 21.000           |                  |                  |   |
| Subjumlah                            |                  | 1.710.272        | 4,69_            | Subtotal  |
| Franc Swiss (Catatan 19)             |                  |                  |                  | Swiss Franc (Note 19)                                   |
| Novartis AG                          | 8.205            | 700.441          | 1,92             | Novartis AG   |
| Roche Holding AG                     | 2.584            | 638.881          | 1,75             | Roche Holding AG  |
| Galenica Ltd                         | 4.614            | 202.848          | 0,56             | Galenica Ltd  |
| Nestle SA                            | 1.594            | 129.211          | 0,35             | Nestle SA   |
| Logitech International SA            | 966              | 30.341           | 0,09             | Logitech International SA                               |
| Subjumlah                            |                  | 1.701.722        | 4,67             | Subtotal  |
| Dolar Hong Kong (Catatan 19)         |                  |                  |                  | Hong Kong Dollar (Note 19)                              |
| Tencent Holdings Ltd                 | 9.400            | 376.925          | 1,03             | Tencent Holdings Ltd                                    |
| Conch Cement Co Ltd                  | 63.500           | 308.145          | 0,85             | Conch Cement Co Ltd                                     |
| China Resources Gas Group Ltd        | 76.000           | 300.866          | 0,83             | China Resources Gas Group Ltd                           |
| Tingyi (Cayman Islands) Holding Corp | 192.000          | 256.466          | 0,70             | Tingyi (Cayman Islands) Holding Corp                    |
| China Shenhua Energy Co Ltd          | 46.000           | 100.803          | 0,28             | China Shenhua Energy Co Ltd                             |
| CLP Holdings Ltd                     | 4.000            | 45.207           | 0,12             | CLP Holdings Ltd  |
| China Conch Venture Holdings Ltd     | 14.500           | 43.144           | 0,12             | China Conch Venture Holdings Ltd                        |
| NWS Holdings Ltd                     | 20.000           | 41.018           | 0,11             | NWS Holdings Ltd  |
| Guangdong Investment Ltd             | 20.000           | 38.668           | 0,10             | Guangdong Investment Ltd                                |
| Subjumlah                            |                  | 1.511.242        | 4,14             | Subtotal  |
| ,                                    |                  |                  |                  |   |

|                                     |                            | 2018                       |  |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
|                                     | Jumlah<br>lembar<br>saham/ | Jumlah<br>harga pasar/     | Persentase<br>terhadap jumlah<br>portofolio efek/<br>Percentage to |                                    |
| Jenis efek                          | Number of shares           | Total fair<br>market value | total investment portfolios  | Type of investments                |
| Saham                               |                            |                            | %  | Shares                             |
| Poundsterling Inggris (Catatan 19)  |                            |                            |  | British Pound (Note 19)            |
| Pearson PLC                         | 30.657                     | 365.001                    | 1,00   | Pearson PLC                        |
| Next PLC                            | 4.930                      | 249.634                    | 0,68   | Next PLC                           |
| Tate & Lyle PLC                     | 29.689                     | 248.608                    | 0,68   | Tate & Lyle PLC                    |
| Taylor Wimpey PLC                   | 71.096                     | 122.902                    | 0,34   | Taylor Wimpey PLC                  |
| Berkeley Group Holdings PLC         | 2.740                      | 120.943                    | 0,33   | Berkeley Group Holdings PLC        |
| Persimmon PLC                       | 4.245                      | 103.947                    | 0,29   | Persimmon PLC                      |
| Bovis Homes Group Plc               | 6.382                      | 69.781                     | 0,19   | Bovis Homes Group Plc              |
| Rio Tinto PLC                       | 816                        | 38.617                     | 0,11   | Rio Tinto PLC                      |
| Ashtead Group PLC                   | 1.416                      | 29.410                     | 0,08   | Ashtead Group PLC                  |
| Subjumlah                           |                            | 1.348,843                  | 3,70   | Subtotal                           |
| Dolar Kanada (Catatan 19)           |                            |                            |  | Canadian Dollar (Note 19)          |
| OceanaGold Corp                     | 85.927                     | 313.952                    | 0,86   | OceanaGold Corp                    |
| CGI Group Inc - A                   | 3.729                      | 228.446                    | 0,63   | CGI Group Inc - A                  |
| BRP Inc                             | 5.954                      | 154.376                    | 0,42   | BRP Inc                            |
| West Fraser Timber Co Ltd           | 1.037                      | 51.310                     | 0,14   | West Fraser Timber Co Ltd          |
| Gildan Activewear Inc               | 1.496                      | 45.484                     | 0,12   | Gildan Activewear Inc              |
| Westshore Terminals Investment Corp | 2.083                      | 31.451                     | 0,09   | Westshore Terminals Investment Cor |
| Norbord Inc                         | 1.073                      | 28.576                     | 0,08   | Norbord Inc                        |
| Suncor Energy Inc                   | 1.017                      | 28.451                     | 0,08   | Suncor Energy Inc                  |
| Subjumlah                           |                            | 882.046                    | 2,42   | Subtotal                           |
| Korea Selatan Won (Catatan 19)      |                            |                            |  | South Korean Won (Note 19)         |
| Samsung Electronics Co Ltd          | 10.375                     | 361.281                    | 0,99   | Samsung Electronics Co Ltd         |
| NCsoft Corp                         | 762                        | 319.855                    | 0,88   | NCsoft Corp                        |
| Subjumlah                           |                            | 681.136                    | 1,87_  | Subtotal                           |
| Krona Swedia (Catatan 19)           |                            |                            |  | Swedish Krona (Note 19)            |
| Sandvik AB                          | 20.460                     | 288.135                    | 0,79   | Sandvik AB                         |
| Boliden AB                          | 1.210                      | 25.891                     | 0,07   | Boliden AB                         |
| Subjumlah                           |                            | 314.026                    | 0,86   | Subtotal                           |
| Dolar Singapura (Catatan 19)        |                            |                            |  | Singapore Dollar (Note 19)         |
| ComfortDelGro Corp Ltd              | 165.000                    | 259.747                    | 0,71   | ComfortDelGro Corp Ltd             |
| Rand Afrika Selatan (Catatan 19)    |                            |                            |  | South African Rand (Note 19)       |
| Anglo American Platinum Ltd         | 5.066                      | 189.436                    | 0,52   | Anglo American Platinum Ltd        |
| Truworths International Ltd         | 154                        | 943                        | 0,00   | Truworths International Ltd        |
| Subjumlah                           |                            | 190.379                    | 0,52   | Subtotal                           |
| Rupiah (Catatan 19)                 |                            |                            |  | Rupiah (Note 19)                   |
| PT Charoen Pokphand Indonesia Tbk   | 239.000                    | 119.250                    | 0,33   | PT Charoen Pokphand Indonesia Tbk  |
| Krone Denmark (Catatan 19)          |                            |                            |  | Danish Krone (Note 19)             |
| DSV A/S                             | 575                        | 37.798                     | 0,11   | DSV A/S                            |
| Novo Nordisk A Series B             | 822                        | 37.504                     | 0,10   | Novo Nordisk A Series B            |
| Subjumlah                           |                            | 75.302                     | 0,21   | Subtotal                           |
| umlah                               |                            | 36.465.176                 | 100,00   | Total                              |
|                                     |                            |                            |  |                                    |

|                                      |   | 2017                                 |  |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
|                                      | Jumlah<br>Iembar<br>saham/<br>Number of | Jumlah<br>harga pasar/<br>Total fair | Persentase<br>terhadap jumlah<br>portofolio efek/<br>Percentage to<br>total investment |                                      |
| Jenis efek                           | shares                                  | market value                         | portfolios   | Type of investments                  |
| nam                                  |   |                                      | %  | Shares                               |
| Dolar Amerika Serikat                |   |                                      |  | U.S. Dollar                          |
| Apple Inc                            | 17.733                                  | 3.000.956                            | 4,64   | Apple Inc                            |
| Alphabet inc CL C                    | 1.903                                   | 1.991.299                            | 3,08   | Alphabet Inc CL C                    |
| Microsoft Corp                       | 22.741                                  | 1.945.265                            | 3,01   | Microsoft Corp                       |
| Facebook Inc                         | 8.268                                   | 1.458.971                            | 2,26   | Facebook Inc                         |
| Exxon Mobil Corp                     | 14.520                                  | 1.214.453                            | 1,88   | Exxon Mobil Corp                     |
| Chevron Corp                         | 9.487                                   | 1.187.677                            | 1,84   | Chevron Corp                         |
| Wal-Mart Stores Inc                  | 10.159                                  | 1.003.201                            | 1,55   | Wal-Mart Stores Inc                  |
| Mcdonald's Corp                      | 5.213                                   | 897.262                              | 1,39   | Mcdonald's Corp                      |
| Johnson and Johnson                  | 6.355                                   | 887.921                              | 1,37   | Johnson and Johnson                  |
| Amgen Inc                            | 4.839                                   | 841.502                              | 1,30   | Amgen Inc                            |
| Medtronic PLC                        | 9.850                                   | 795.388                              | 1,23   | Medtronic PLC                        |
| Valero Energy Corp                   | 7.712                                   | 708.810                              | 1,10   | Valero Energy Corp                   |
| Biogen Inc                           | 2.178                                   | 693.845                              | 1,07   | Biogen Inc                           |
| Taiwan Semiconductor                 |   |                                      | ,  | Taiwan Semiconductor                 |
| Manufacturing Co Ltd                 | 16.452                                  | 652.322                              | 1,01   | Manufacturing Co Ltd                 |
| Phillips 66                          | 6.233                                   | 630.468                              | 0,98   | Phillips 66                          |
| Yum! Brands Inc                      | 7.310                                   | 596.569                              | 0,92   | Yum! Brands Inc                      |
| NVR Inc                              | 170                                     | 596.397                              | 0,92   | NVR Inc                              |
| Spirit AeroSystems Holdings Inc CI A | 6.828                                   | 595.743                              | 0,92   | Spirit AeroSystems Holdings Inc CI A |
| Visa Inc                             | 5.223                                   | 595.526                              | 0,92   | Visa Inc                             |
| VeriSign Inc                         | 5.148                                   | 589.137                              | 0,91   | VeriSign Inc                         |
| Baxter International Inc             | 8.985                                   | 580.790                              | 0.90   | Baxter International Inc             |
| Southwest Airlines Co                | 8.824                                   | 577.531                              | 0,89   | Southwest Airlines Co                |
| Cummins Inc                          | 3,226                                   | 569.841                              | 0,88   | Cummins Inc                          |
| Cadence Design System Inc            | 13,135                                  | 549.306                              | 0,85   | Cadence Design System Inc            |
| Vmware Inc                           | 4.371                                   | 547.774                              | 0,85   | Vmware Inc                           |
| Conagra Brands Inc                   | 14,222                                  | 535,743                              | 0,83   | Conagra Brands Inc                   |
| Agilent Technologies Inc             | 7.944                                   | 532.010                              | 0,82   | Agilent Technologies Inc             |
| Waters Corp                          | 2.729                                   | 527.216                              | 0,82   | Waters Corp                          |
| Gilead Sciences Inc                  | 7.326                                   | 524.835                              | 0,81   | Gilead Sciences Inc                  |
| Citrix Systems Inc                   | 5.892                                   | 518.496                              | 0,80   | Citrix Systems Inc                   |
| Cabot Oil & Gas Corp                 | 18.044                                  | 516.058                              | 0,80   | Cabot Oil & Gas Corp                 |
| Alcoa Corp                           | 9.530                                   | 513.381                              | 0,79   | Alcoa Corp                           |
| Aspen Technology Inc                 | 7.687                                   | 508.879                              | 0,79   | Aspen Technology Inc                 |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd            | 2.935                                   | 506.082                              | 0,78   | Alibaba Group Holding Ltd            |
| Varian Medical Systems Inc           | 4.508                                   | 501.064                              | 0,78   | Varian Medical Systems Inc           |
| The Procter & Gamble Co              | 5.291                                   | 486.137                              | 0,75   | The Procter & Gamble Co              |
| Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc         | 6.688                                   | 485.683                              | 0,75   | Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc         |
| Autodesk Inc                         | 4.595                                   | 481.694                              | 0,75   | Autodesk Inc                         |
| IDEXX Laboratories Inc               | 2.937                                   | 459.288                              | 0,71   | IDEXX Laboratories Inc               |
| Delta Air Lines Inc                  | 8.201                                   | 459.256                              | 0,71   | Delta Air Lines Inc                  |
| Electronics Arts Inc                 | 4.309                                   | 452.704                              | 0,70   | Electronics Arts Inc                 |
| CVS Health Corp                      | 5.767                                   | 418.107                              | 0,65   | CVS Health Corp                      |
| Adobe Systems Inc                    | 2.354                                   | 412.515                              | 0,64   | Adobe Systems Inc                    |
| Corning Inc                          | 12.762                                  | 408.256                              | 0,63   | Corning Inc                          |
| Celgene Corp                         | 3.758                                   | 392.185                              | 0,61   | Celgene Corp                         |
| Best Buy Co Inc                      | 5.148                                   | 352.484                              | 0,55   | Best Buy Co Inc                      |
| Flowers Foods Inc                    | 17.488                                  | 337.693                              | 0,52   | Flowers Foods Inc                    |
| Ebay Inc                             | 8.458                                   | 319.205                              | 0,49   | Ebay Inc                             |
| Pfizer Inc                           | 8.756                                   | 317.142                              | 0,49   | Pfizer Inc                           |
| Diamondback Energy Inc               | 2.472                                   | 312.090                              | 0,48   | Diamondback Energy Inc               |
| Applied Materials Inc                | 5.893                                   | 301.250                              | 0,47   | Applied Materials Inc                |
| Eog Resources Inc                    | 2.748                                   | 296,537                              | 0.46   | Eog Resources Inc                    |

|   |   | 2017   |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Jenis efek  | Jumlah<br>lembar<br>saham/<br>Number of<br>shares | Jumlah<br>harga pasar/<br>Total fair<br>market value | Persentase<br>terhadap jumlah<br>portofolio efek/<br>Percentage to<br>total investment<br>portfolios | Type of investments   |
| aham  |   |  | %  | Shares  |
| Dolar Amerika Serikat   |   |  |  | U.S. Dollar   |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb Co                                       | 4.828   | 295.860  | 0,46   | Bristol-Myers Squibb Co   |
| Lowe's Companies Inc  | 3.159   | 293.597  | 0,45   | Lowe's Companies Inc  |
| Express Scripts Holding Co                                    | 3.886   | 290.051  | 0,45   | Express Scripts Holding Co                                      |
| Pepsico Inc   | 2.383   | 285.769  | 0,43   | Pepsico Inc   |
| Celanese Corp   | 2.659   | 284.726  | 0,44   | Celanese Corp   |
| International Business Machines Corp                          | 1.414   | 216.936  | 0,34   | International Business Machines Com                             |
| HP Inc  | 10.182  | 213.924  | 0,33   | HP Inc  |
| Visteon Corp  | 1.560   | 195.218  | 0,30   | Visteon Corp  |
| Danaher Corp  | 1.953   | 181.277  | 0,28   | Danaher Corp  |
| Bruker Corp   | 5.133   | 176.165  | 0,27   | Bruker Corp   |
| Target Corp   | 2.597   | 169.454  | 0,26   | Target Corp   |
| Nu Skin Enterprises Inc CI A                                  | 2.438   | 166.345  | 0,26   | Nu Skin Enterprises Inc Cl A                                    |
| Aaron's Inc   | 3.834   | 152.785  | 0,24   | Aaron's Inc   |
| Pentair PLC   | 2.048   |  | 0,24   | Pentair PLC   |
|   | 2.046<br>716                                      | 144.630  | 0,16   |   |
| United Therapeutics Corp Home Depot Inc                       | 534   | 105.932  | ,  | United Therapeutics Corp  |
| •   | 534<br>77   | 101.209  | 0,16   | Home Depot Inc  |
| Alphabet Inc CL A   | 932   | 81.112   | 0,13   | Alphabet Inc CL A   |
| Deckers Outdoor Corp  |   | 74.793   | 0,12   | Deckers Outdoor Corp  |
| Lyondelibasell Industries NV                                  | 677   | 74.687   | 0,12   | Lyondellbasell Industries NV                                    |
| Big Lots Inc  | 1.321   | 74.174   | 0,11   | Big Lots Inc  |
| Coca Cola Co  | 1.474   | 67.627   | 0,10   | Coca Cola Co  |
| Merck & Co Inc  | 1.201   | 67.580   | 0,10   | Merck & Co Inc  |
| Maximus Inc   | 944   | 67.572   | 0,10   | Maximus Inc   |
| Teradata Corp   | 1.745   | 67.113   | 0,10   | Teradata Corp   |
| Perrigo Co PLC  | 765   | 66.677   | 0,10   | Perrigo Co PLC  |
| Intel Corp  | 1.321   | 60.977   | 0,09   | Intel Corp  |
| Verint Systems Inc  | 1.457   | 60.975   | 0,09   | Verint Systems Inc  |
| Lincoln Electric Holdings Inc                                 | 663   | 60.718   | 0,09   | Lincoln Electric Holdings Inc                                   |
| Juniper Networks Inc  | 2.109   | 60.106   | 0,09   | Juniper Networks Inc  |
| Msa Safety Inc Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc                     | 775<br>357  | 60.078<br>53.500                                     | 0,09<br>0,08   | Msa Safety Inc Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc                       |
| Subjumlah   | 007   | 39.855.511   | 61,62  | Subtotal  |
|   |   | 00.000.011   | 01,02  |   |
| Yen Jepang (Catatan 19)                                       | 2.400   | 200 4 40   | 0.50   | Japanese Yen (Note 19)  |
| Tokyo Electron Ltd  | 2.100<br>7.600                                    | 380.142  | 0,59   | Tokyo Electron Ltd  |
| Bridgestone Corp  |   | 353.244  | 0,55   | Bridgestone Corp  |
| Matsumotokiyoshi Ltd Co                                       | 8.100<br>11.200                                   | 333.502  | 0,52   | Matsumotokiyoshi Ltd Co   |
| Nexon Co Ltd  |   | 325.978  | 0,50   | Nexon Co Ltd  |
| Screen Holdings Co Ltd<br>Sekisui Chemical Co                 | 3.600   | 294.530  | 0,46   | Screen Holdings Co Ltd  |
| Nichiha Corp  | 14.500<br>6.800                                   | 291.043<br>285.106                                   | 0,45   | Sekisui Chemical Co   |
| •   | 14.700  | 205.306  | 0,44   | Nichiha Corp  |
| Kuraray Ltd   |   |  | 0,43   | Kuraray Ltd   |
| Meitec Corp<br>Koito MFG Co Ltd                               | 5.100<br>3.700                                    | 267.909  | 0,41   | Meitec Corp<br>Koito MFG Co Ltd                                 |
|   |   | 260.030  | 0,40   |   |
| Shionogi & Co Ltd   | 4.400   | 238.048  | 0,37   | Shionogi & Co Ltd   |
| Seiren Co Ltd   | 11.800  | 231.090<br>229.642                                   | 0,36   | Seiren Co Ltd<br>Topre Corp                                     |
| Topre Corp Astellas Pharma Inc                                | 8.100<br>15.800                                   | 229.6 <del>4</del> 2<br>201.470                      | 0,36   | Astellas Pharma Inc   |
|   | 15.800  |  | 0,31   |   |
| NTT Docomo Inc  | 8.500<br>17.100                                   | 200.705  | 0,31   | NTT Docomo Inc  |
| Daicel Chemical Industries Ltd                                | 17.100  | 194.527  | 0,30   | Daicel Chemical Industries Ltd                                  |
| Sanwa Holdings Corp   | 7.600   | 104.665  | 0,16   | Sanwa Holdings Corp   |
| Ckd Corp  | 3.300   | 74.319   | 0,11   | Ckd Corp  |
| Kurita Water Industries Ltd<br>Subaru Corp (dahulu Fuji Heavy | 2.100   | 68.202   | 0,11   | Kurita Water Industries Ltd<br>Subaru Corp (formerly Fuji Heavy |
| Industries Ltd)   | 1.900   | 60.408   | 0,09   | Industries Ltd)   |
| Subjumlah   |   | 4.671.877  | 7,23   | Subtotal  |

|  | 2017      |              |                  |  |
|--|-----------|--------------|------------------|--|
|  |           |              | Persentase       |  |
|  | Jumlah    |              | terhadap jumlah  |  |
|  | lembar    | Jumlah       | portofolio efek/ |  |
|  | saham/    | harga pasar/ | Percentage to    |  |
|  | Number of | Total fair   | total investment |  |
| Jenis efek                                   | shares    | market value | portfolios       | Type of investments                          |
| Jenis elek                                   | Silaies   | market value | <u>portronos</u> | Type of investments                          |
| Saham  |           |              | 70               | Shares                                       |
| Euro (Catatan 19)                            |           |              |                  | Euro (Note 19)                               |
| Covestro AG                                  | 5.767     | 592.286      | 0,92             | Covestro AG                                  |
|  |           |              |                  |  |
| Be Semiconductor Industries NV               | 6.943     | 579.453      | 0,90             | Be Semiconductor Industries NV               |
| Compagnie Generale des Etablissements        |           |              |                  | Compagnie Generale des Etablissements        |
| Michelin                                     | 3.943     | 562.741      | 0,87             | Michelin                                     |
| UPM Kymmene                                  | 17.304    | 535.237      | 0,83             | UPM Kymmene                                  |
| Sanofi SA                                    | 5.404     | 463.526      | 0,72             | Sanofi SA                                    |
| Unilever NV                                  | 7.021     | 393.562      | 0,61             | Unilever NV                                  |
| Pfeiffer Vacuum Technology AG                | 1.875     | 349.522      | 0,54             | Pfeiffer Vacuum Technology AG                |
| Aurubis AG                                   | 3.008     | 278.586      | 0,43             | Aurubis AG                                   |
| CAP Gemini SA                                | 2.177     | 257.006      | 0,40             | CAP Gemini SA                                |
| Siltronic AG                                 | 1.136     | 164.502      | 0,25             | Siltronic AG                                 |
|  | 1.359     |              |                  |  |
| Dialog Semiconductor PLC                     | 1.339     | 42.101       | 0,07             | Dialog Semiconductor PLC                     |
| Subjumlah                                    |           | 4.218.522    | 6,54             | Subtotal                                     |
| France Studies (Cotaton 40)                  |           |              |                  | Swiss Franc (Note 19)                        |
| Franc Swiss (Catatan 19) Novartis AG         | 13.562    | 4 444 770    | 4 77             | Novartis AG                                  |
|  |           | 1.141.772    | 1,77             |  |
| Barry Callebaut AG                           | 297       | 616.911      | 0,95             | Barry Callebaut AG                           |
| Sika AG                                      | 76        | 601.012      | 0,93             | Sika AG                                      |
| Bucher Industries AG                         | 1.324     | 535,688      | 0,83             | Bucher Industries AG                         |
| Nestle SA                                    | 3.889     | 332.974      | 0,52             | Nestle SA                                    |
| Georg Fischer AG                             | 249       | 327.675      | 0,51             | Georg Fischer AG                             |
| Roche Holding AG                             | 275       | 69.259       | 0,11             | Roche Holding AG                             |
| Forbo Holding AG                             | 40        | 61.507       | 0,10             | Forbo Holding AG                             |
| Subjumlah                                    |           | 3.686.798    | 5,72             | Subtotal                                     |
|  |           |              |                  |  |
| Dolar Hong Kong (Catatan 19)                 |           |              |                  | Hong Kong Dollar (Note 19)                   |
| Tencent Holdings Ltd                         | 23.800    | 1.235.930    | 1,91             | Tencent Holdings Ltd                         |
| Conch Cement Co Ltd (dahulu Anhui Conch      |           |              |                  | Conch Cement Co Ltd (formerly Anhui          |
| Conch Cement Co Ltd)                         | 91.000    | 427.750      | 0,66             | Conch Cement Co Ltd)                         |
| Nexteer Automotive Group Ltd                 | 156.000   | 371.531      | 0,57             | Nexteer Automotive Group Ltd                 |
| Jiangsu Expressway Co Ltd                    | 176.000   | 267.886      | 0,41             | Jiangsu Expressway Co Ltd                    |
| Luk Fook Holdings International Ltd          | 49.000    | 210.271      | 0,33             | Luk Fook Holdings International Ltd          |
| Beijing Capital International Airport Co Ltd | 40,000    | 60.270       | 0,09             | Beijing Capital International Airport Co Ltd |
| Boijing Capital International Laport Co Lia  | ,0,000    |              |                  | soling suprial monatorial raport so Eta      |
| Subjumlah                                    |           | 2.573.638    | 3,97             | Subtotal                                     |
| Poundsterling Inggris (Catatan 19)           |           |              |                  | British Pound (Note 19)                      |
| Persimmon PLC                                | 15.657    | 576,458      | 0,89             | Persimmon PLC                                |
| Berkeley Group Holdings PLC                  | 9.882     | 557.711      | 0,86             | Berkeley Group Holdings PLC                  |
| Mondi PLC                                    | 15,935    | 413.771      | 0,64             | Mondi PLC                                    |
|  | 99.843    | 277.110      |                  |  |
| Taylor Wimpey PLC                            |           |              | 0,43             | Taylor Wimpey PLC                            |
| Inchcape PLC                                 | 21.790    | 229.281      | 0,35             | Inchcape PLC                                 |
| Coca-Cola HBC AG                             | 5.993     | 195.023      | 0,30             | Coca-Cola HBC AG                             |
| Redrow PLC                                   | 17.328    | 152.505      | 0,24             | Redrow PLC                                   |
| Electrocomponents PLC                        | 7.500     | 63.184       | 0,10             | Electrocomponents PLC                        |
| Subjumlah                                    |           | 2.465.043    | 3,81             | Subtotal                                     |
| Korea Selatan Won (Catatan 19)               |           |              |                  | South Korean Won (Note 19)                   |
| Samsung Electronics Co Ltd                   | 469       | 1,119,774    | 1,73             | Samsung Electronics Co Ltd                   |
| SK Hynix Inc                                 | 7.989     | 572.680      | 0,89             | SK Hynix Inc                                 |
| ·  |           |              |                  | ·  |
| Subjumlah                                    |           | 1.692.454    | 2,62             | Subtotal                                     |

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

|   |   | 2017   |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Jenis efek                                | Jumlah<br>lembar<br>saham/<br>Number of<br>shares | Jumlah<br>harga pasar/<br>Total fair<br>market value | Persentase<br>terhadap jumlah<br>portofolio efek/<br>Percentage to<br>total investment<br>portfolios | Type of investments                       |
| Saham                                     |   |  | %  | Shares                                    |
| Dolar Kanada (Catatan 19)                 |   |  |  | Canadian Dollar (Note 19)                 |
| Canadian NATL Railway Co                  | 7.313   | 603.066  | 0,93   | Canadian NATL Railway Co                  |
| Transcontinental Inc Cl A                 | 14.427  | 285.120  | 0,44   | Transcontinental Inc CI A                 |
| New Flyer Industries Inc                  | 4.587   | 197.070  | 0,30   | New Flyer Industries Inc                  |
| Canfor Corp                               | 6.485   | 127.853  | 0,30   | Canfor Corp                               |
|   |   |  | ,  |   |
| Constellation Software Inc                | 192   | 116.404  | 0,18   | Constellation Software Inc                |
| West Fraser Timber Co Ltd                 | 1.431   | 88.315   | 0,14   | West Fraser Timber Co Ltd                 |
| Gildan Activewear Inc                     | 2.084   | 67.333   | 0,10   | Gildan Activewear Inc                     |
| Norbord Inc                               | 1.613   | 54.605   | 0,08   | Norbord Inc                               |
| Subjumlah                                 |   | 1.539.766  | 2,37   | Subtotal                                  |
| Krone Denmark (Catatan 19)                |   |  |  | Danish Krone (Note 19)                    |
| Novo Nordisk A                            | 15.019  | 805,545  | 1,25   | Novo Nordisk A                            |
| Vestas Wind Systems AS                    | 5.584   | 383.931  | 0,59   | Vestas Wind Systems AS                    |
| H Lundbeck AS                             | 3.993   | 201.680  | 0,31   | H Lundbeck AS                             |
| Subjumlah                                 |   | 1.391.156  | 2,15   | Subtotal                                  |
| Dolar Australia (Catatan 19)              |   |  |  | Australian Dollar (Note 19)               |
| Regis Resources Ltd                       | 167.186   | 560.203  | 0,87   | Regis Resources Ltd                       |
| St Barbara Ltd                            | 119.044   | 354.362  | 0,55   | St Barbara Ltd                            |
| Monadelphous Group Ltd                    | 12.341  | 167.043  | 0,26   | Monadelphous Group Ltd                    |
| Northern Star Resources Ltd               | 17.484  | 83.109   | 0.13   | Northern Star Resources Ltd               |
| Whitehaven Coal Ltd                       | 21.408  | 74.402   | 0,12   | Whitehaven Coal Ltd                       |
| Subjumlah                                 |   | 1.239.119  | 1,93   | Subtotal                                  |
| Dolar Singapura (Catatan 19)              |   |  |  | Singapore Dollar (Note 19)                |
| Venture Corp Ltd                          | 35.200  | 538.947  | 0,83   | Venture Corp Ltd                          |
| Rupiah (Catatan 19)                       |   |  |  | Rupiah (Note 19)                          |
| PT Telekomunikasi Indonesia (Persero) Tbk | 939.700   | 307.955  | 0,48   | PT Telekomunikasi Indonesia (Persero) Tbk |
| PT United Tractors Tbk                    | 68.100  | 177.937  | 0,28   | PT United Tractors Tbk                    |
| Subjumlah                                 |   | 485.892  | 0,76   | Subtotal                                  |
| Krona Swedia (Catatan 19)                 |   |  |  | Swedish Krona (Note 19)                   |
| Electrolux AB Series                      | 8.992   | 288.135  | 0,45   | Electrolux AB Series                      |
| Rand Afrika Selatan (Catatan 19)          |   |  |  | South African Rand (Note 19)              |
| Truworths International Ltd               | 154   | 1.179  | 0,00   | Truworths International Ltd               |
| Jumlah                                    |   | 64.648.037   | 100,00   | Total                                     |
|   |   |  |  |   |

Aktivitas perdagangan dan harga pasar saham sangat fluktuatif dan tergantung kepada kondisi pasar modal. Nilai realisasi dari saham tersebut dapat berbeda secara signifikan dengan harga pasar masing-masing pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017.

Trading activities and the fair market value of shares are very volatile and are highly dependent on the capital market condition. The estimated values of these shares as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 may differ significantly from their respective values upon realization.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

| 5. | Kas di Bank   | 5.                                      | Cash in Banks                        |  |
|----|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
|    |   | 2018                                    | 2017                                 |  |
|    | Dolar Amerika Serikat Citibank, N.A., cabang Jakarta (Bank Kustodian) Citibank, N.A., cabang Hong Kong PT Bank Commonwealth PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk | 2.693.363<br>61.850<br>60.000<br>50.233 | 9.230.107<br>111.024<br>-<br>422.433 | U.S Dollar Citibank, N.A., Jakarta branch (Custodian Bank) Citibank, N.A., Hong Kong branch PT Bank Commonwealth PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk |
|    | Subjumlah   | 2.865.446                               | 9.763.564                            | Subtotal   |
|    | Euro<br>Citibank, N.A., cabang Hong Kong  | *                                       | 29.420                               | Euro<br>Citibank, N.A., Hong Kong branch   |
|    | Dolar Kanada<br>Citibank, N.A., cabang Hong Kong  | -                                       | 4.482                                | Canadian Dollar<br>Citibank, N.A., Hong Kong branch  |
|    | Dolar Australia<br>Citibank, N.A., cabang Hong Kong   |   | 2.290                                | Australian Dollar<br>Citibank, N.A., Hong Kong branch  |
|    | Jumlah  | 2.865.446                               | 9.799.756                            | Total  |

# 6. Piutang Penjualan Portofolio Efek

Akun ini merupakan tagihan atas transaksi penjualan saham yang belum terselesaikan pada tanggal laporan posisi keuangan.

Cadangan kerugian penurunan nilai atas piutang penjualan portofolio efek tidak dibentuk karena Reksa Dana berpendapat bahwa seluruh piutang tersebut dapat ditagih.

# 6. Receivables from Sales of Investment Portfolios

This account represents receivables arising from sales of shares which are not yet collected by the Mutual Fund at the statement of financial position date.

No allowance for impairment loss on receivables from sales of investment portfolios was provided because the Mutual Fund believes that such receivables are fully collectible.

## 7. Aset Lain-lain

#### 7. Other Assets

|   | 2018   | 2017   |                                |
|---|--------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Piutang dividen<br>Kelebihan pembayaran pajak | 27.452 | 34.513 | Dividends receivable           |
| (Catatan 18):                                 |        |        | Tax overpayment for (Note 18): |
| Tahun 2018                                    | 64.977 | -      | Year 2018                      |
| Tahun 2016                                    | 70     | 70     | Year 2016                      |
| Lainnya                                       | 4.254  | 1.971  | Others                         |
| Jumlah  | 96.753 | 36.554 | Total                          |

Cadangan kerugian penurunan nilai atas aset lain-lain tidak dibentuk karena Reksa Dana berpendapat bahwa seluruh aset lain-lain tersebut dapat ditagih.

No allowance for impairment loss on other assets was provided because the Mutual Fund believes that all other assets are fully collectible.

**REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements** For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar. unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 8. Uang Muka Diterima atas Pemesanan Unit Penyertaan

Akun ini merupakan penerimaan uang muka atas pemesanan unit penyertaan yang belum diterbitkan dan diserahkan kepada pemesan, sehingga unit penyertaan yang dipesan tersebut belum tercatat sebagai unit penyertaan beredar pada tanggal laporan posisi keuangan.

#### 9. Utang Pembelian Kembali Unit Penyertaan

Akun ini merupakan liabilitas kepada pemegang unit atas pembelian kembali unit penyertaan yang belum terselesaikan pada tanggal laporan posisi keuangan.

#### 10. Utang Pembelian Portofolio Efek

Akun ini merupakan utang atas transaksi pembelian saham yang belum terselesaikan pada tanggal laporan posisi keuangan.

#### **Advances Received for Subscribed Units** 8.

This account represents advances received for subscribed units which have not yet been issued and transferred to the subscribers at the statement of financial position date, thus, those subscribed investment units have not yet been included as outstanding investment units.

#### 9. Liabilities for Redemption of Investment Units

This account represents liabilities to unitholders arising from their redemption of investment units which are not yet paid by the Mutual Fund at the statement of financial position date.

#### 10. Liabilities for Purchases of Investment **Portfolios**

This account represents liabilities arising from purchases of shares which are not yet paid by the Mutual Fund at the statement of financial position date

# 11. Utang Pajak

# 11. Taxes Payable

|  | 2018   | 2017    |   |
|--|--------|---------|---|
| Pajak penghasilan - Pasal 25<br>Pajak kini - Pasal 29 (Catatan 18) | 63.685 | 713.483 | Income tax - Article 25<br>Current tax - Article 29 (Note 18) |
| Jumlah   | 63.685 | 713.483 | Total   |

#### 12. Utang Lain-lain

# 12. Other Liabilities

|                               | 2018   | 2017    |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Jasa pengelolaan investasi    |        |         | Investment management services |
| (pihak berelasi) (Catatan 15) | 73.989 | 104.438 | (a related party) (Note 15)    |
| Jasa kustodian (Catatan 16)   | 5.549  | 7.833   | Custodial services (Note 16)   |
| Lainnya                       | 18.880 | 34.667  | Others                         |
| Jumlah                        | 98.418 | 146.938 | Total                          |

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 13. Pengukuran Nilai Wajar

Nilai wajar instrumen keuangan yang diperdagangkan di pasar aktif adalah berdasarkan kuotasi harga pasar pada tanggal pelaporan. Pasar dianggap aktif apabila kuotasi harga tersedia sewaktu-waktu dan dapat diperoleh secara rutin dari bursa, pedagang atau perantara efek, badan penyedia jasa penentuan harga kelompok industri, atau badan pengatur, dan harga tersebut mencerminkan transaksi pasar yang aktual dan rutin dalam suatu transaksi yang wajar. Instrumen keuangan seperti ini termasuk dalam hirarki Level 1.

Nilai wajar instrumen keuangan yang tidak diperdagangkan di pasar aktif ditentukan menggunakan teknik penilaian. Teknik penilaian ini memaksimalkan penggunaan data pasar yang dapat diobservasi yang tersedia dan sesedikit mungkin mengandalkan estimasi spesifik yang dibuat oleh Manajer Investasi. Karena seluruh input signifikan yang dibutuhkan untuk menentukan nilai wajar dapat diobservasi, maka instrumen tersebut termasuk dalam hirarki Level 2.

Pengukuran nilai wajar portofolio efek Reksa Dana adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 13. Fair Value Measurement

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer or broker, industry group pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transaction on an arm's lengths basis. These instruments are included in Level 1.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on Investment Manager's specific estimates. Since all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

Fair value measurement of the Mutual Fund's investment portfolios is as follows:

|  | 2018                 | 2017       |  |
|--|----------------------|------------|--|
| Nilai tercatat   | 36.465.176           | 64.648.037 | Carrying values  |
| Pengukuran nilai wajar menggunakan:<br>Level 1<br>Level 2<br>Level 3 | 36.465.176<br>-<br>- | 64.648.037 | Fair value measurement using:<br>Level 1<br>Level 2<br>Level 3 |
| Jumlah   | 36.465.176           | 64.648.037 | Total  |

#### 14. Unit Penyertaan Beredar

Jumlah unit penyertaan yang dimiliki oleh pemodal dan Manajer Investasi, pihak berelasi, adalah sebagai berikut:

|                              | 2                         | 2018                   | 2                         | 2017                  |                              |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                              | Persentase/<br>Percentage | Unit/<br><i>Unit</i> s | Persentase/<br>Percentage | Unit/<br><i>Units</i> |                              |  |
|                              | %                         |                        | %                         |                       |                              |  |
| Pemodal<br>Manajer Investasi | 99,75                     | 39.175.480,8615        | 99,84                     | 61.688.348,0682       | Investors Investment Manager |  |
| (pihak berelasi)             | 0,25                      | 100.000,0000           | 0,16                      | 100.000,0000          | (a related party)            |  |
| Jumlah                       | 100,00                    | 39.275.480,8615        | 100,00                    | 61.788.348,0682       | Total                        |  |

#### 14. Outstanding Investment Units

The details of outstanding investment units owned by the investors and the Investment Manager, a related party, are as follows:

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

# 15. Beban Pengelolaan Investasi

Akun ini merupakan imbalan kepada PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi sebagai Manajer Investasi, pihak berelasi, sebesar maksimum 2,5% per tahun dari aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit yang dihitung secara harian dan dibayarkan setiap bulan. Pemberian imbalan tersebut diatur berdasarkan Investasi Kolektif antara Manajer Kontrak Investasi dan Bank Kustodian. Beban pengelolaan investasi yang belum dibayar dibukukan pada akun Utang Lain-lain (Catatan 12).

Beban pengelolaan investasi untuk tahun-tahun yang berakhir 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017 masing-masing sebesar US\$ 1.246.499 dan US\$ 651.188.

#### 16. Beban Kustodian

ini merupakan imbalan atas Akun jasa penanganan transaksi investasi, penitipan kekayaan dan administrasi yang berkaitan dengan kekayaan Reksa Dana, pencatatan transaksi dan pembelian kembali penyertaan, serta biaya yang berkaitan dengan akun pemegang unit kepada Citibank, N.A., cabang Jakarta sebagai Bank Kustodian sebesar maksimum 0,25% per tahun dari aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit yang dihitung secara harian dan dibayarkan setiap bulan. Pemberian imbalan tersebut diatur berdasarkan Kontrak Investasi Kolektif antara Manajer Investasi dan Bank Kustodian. Beban kustodian yang belum dibayar dibukukan pada akun Utang Lain-lain (Catatan 12).

Beban kustodian untuk tahun-tahun yang berakhir 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017 masing-masing sebesar US\$ 93.487 dan US\$ 48.839.

# 15. Investment Management Expense

This account represents compensation for the services provided by PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi as Investment Manager, a related party, which is calculated at maximum of 2.5% per annum of net assets attributable to unitholders, computed on a daily basis and paid on a monthly basis. The terms of the service compensation are documented in the Collective Investment Contract between the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank. The accrued investment management expense is recorded under Other Liabilities account (Note 12).

The investment management expense for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 amounted to US\$ 1,246,499 and US\$ 651,188, respectively.

#### 16. Custodial Expense

This account represents compensation for the handling of investment transactions, custodial services and administration related to the Mutual Fund's assets, registration of sales and redemption of investment units, together with expenses incurred in relation to the accounts of the unitholders. The services are provided by Citibank, N.A., Jakarta branch, as the Custodian Bank with fee at maximum of 0.25% per annum of net assets attributable to unitholders, computed on a daily basis and paid on a monthly basis. The terms of the service compensation are documented in the Collective Investment Contract between the Investment Manager and the Custodian Bank. The accrued custodial expense is recorded under Other Liabilities account (Note 12).

The custodial expense for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 amounted to US\$ 93,487 and US\$ 48,839, respectively.

# 17. Beban Lain-lain

# 17. Other Expenses

|                 | 2018    | 2017    |                  |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------------------|
| Beban transaksi | 381.649 | 459.997 | Transaction fees |
| Lainnya         | 236.878 | 154.334 | Others           |
| Jumlah          | 618.527 | 614.331 | Total            |

Lainnya terdiri dari beban pembuatan/ pembaharuan prospektus, beban jasa profesional, dan lainnya yang ditetapkan dalam kontrak. Others consists of fees for issuance/renewal of prospectus, professional fees, and others as agreed in the contract.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

# 18. Pajak Penghasilan

## a. Pajak Kini

Rekonsiliasi antara kenaikan (penurunan) aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit dari aktivitas operasi sebelum pajak menurut laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain dengan kenaikan aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit dari aktivitas operasi kena pajak adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 18. Income Tax

#### a. Current Tax

A reconciliation between the increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations before tax per statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and the taxable increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations is as follows:

|  | 2018        | 2017        |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|
| Kenaikan (penurunan) aset neto<br>yang dapat diatribusikan kepada<br>pemegang unit dari aktivitas<br>operasi sebelum pajak menurut<br>laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan<br>komprehensif lain | (5.938.429) | 5.673.385   | Increase (decrease) in net assets<br>attributable to unitholders from<br>operations before tax per<br>statements of profit or loss and<br>other comprehensive income |
| Perbedaan tetap:<br>Beban investasi<br>Kerugian (keuntungan) investasi   | 2.259.065   | 334.308     | Permanent differences:<br>Investment expenses  |
| yang telah direalisasi<br>Kerugian (keuntungan) investasi  | 10.676      | (42.953)    | Realized (gain) loss on investments  |
| yang belum direalisasi   | 5.705.882   | (2.804.961) | Unrealized (gain) loss on investments  |
| Jumlah   | 7.975.623   | (2.513.606) | Total  |
| Kenaikan aset neto yang dapat<br>diatribusikan kepada pemegang<br>unit dari aktivitas operasi kena<br>pajak sebelum kompensasi<br>rugi fiskal tahun lalu                                     | 2.037.194   | 3.159.779   | Taxable increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations before application of prior year's fiscal loss  |
| Kompensasi rugi fiskal tahun 2016*)  |             | (302.130)   | Application of 2016 fiscal loss*)  |
| Kenaikan aset neto yang dapat<br>diatribusikan kepada pemegang<br>unit dari aktivitas operasi kena<br>pajak  | 2.037.194   | 2.857.649   | Taxable increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations   |

<sup>\*)</sup> Kompensasi rugi fiskal tahun 2016 merupakan rugi fiskal yang dikompensasikan terhadap sumber penghasilan kena pajak dari masing-masing negara dimana penghasilan tersebut diperoleh.

<sup>\*)</sup> Application of 2016 fiscal loss represents the fiscal loss which is applied against the taxable income of the related country in which the income is earned.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Perhitungan beban dan utang (kelebihan pembayaran) pajak kini adalah sebagai berikut:

The current tax expense and payable (overpayment) are computed as follows:

|   | 2018             | 2017    |  |
|---|------------------|---------|--|
| Beban pajak kini  | 509.299          | 714.412 | Current tax expense                                  |
| Dikurangi pajak dibayar dimuka:<br>Pasal 23<br>Pasal 25       | 1.111<br>573.165 | 929     | Less prepaid income tax:<br>Article 23<br>Article 25 |
| Jumlah  | 574.276          | 929     | Total  |
| Utang (kelebihan pembayaran)<br>pajak kini (Catatan 7 dan 11) | (64.977)         | 713.483 | Current tax payable (overpayment) (Notes 7 and 11)   |

Kenaikan aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit dari aktivitas operasi kena pajak dan beban pajak Reksa Dana tahun 2017 sesuai dengan Surat Pemberitahuan Tahunan yang disampaikan ke Kantor Pelayanan Pajak.

Rugi fiskal dapat dimanfaatkan dengan cara kompensasi terhadap kenaikan aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit dari aktivitas operasi kena pajak dalam periode lima tahun sejak terjadinya rugi fiskal tersebut.

Surat Pemberitahuan Tahunan dilaporkan berdasarkan perhitungan Reksa Dana (selfassessment). Kantor Pajak dapat melakukan pemeriksaan atas perhitungan pajak tersebut sebagaimana ditetapkan dalam Undang-Undang mengenai Ketentuan Umum dan Tata Cara Perpajakan.

#### b. Pajak Tangguhan

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017, tidak terdapat perbedaan temporer yang berdampak terhadap pengakuan aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan.

The Mutual Fund's taxable increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations and tax expense The Mutual Fund's in 2017 are in accordance with the corporate income tax return filed with the Tax Service Office.

The fiscal losses can be applied against the taxable increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations for the immediately succeeding five years after the fiscal loss was incurred.

The income tax returns are filed based on the Mutual Fund's calculation (self-assessment). The tax authorities may conduct a tax audit on such calculation as determined in the Law of General Provisions and Administration of Taxation.

#### b. Deferred Tax

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were no temporary differences recognized as deferred tax asset and/or liability.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

# 19. Tujuan dan Kebijakan Pengelolaan Dana Pemegang Unit dan Manajemen Risiko Keuangan

#### Pengelolaan Dana Pemegang Unit

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017, Reksa Dana memiliki aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit masing-masing sebesar US\$ 39.205.272 dan US\$ 70.527.728 yang diklasifikasikan sebagai ekuitas.

Tujuan Reksa Dana dalam mengelola aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit adalah untuk memastikan dasar yang stabil dan kuat untuk mengoptimalkan pengembalian kepada seluruh pemegang unit dan untuk mengelola risiko likuiditas yang timbul dari pembelian kembali unit penyertaan. Dalam pengelolaan pembelian kembali unit penyertaan, Reksa Dana secara teratur memantau tingkat penjualan dan pembelian kembali secara harian dan membatasi jumlah pembelian kembali unit penyertaan dalam satu hari bursa sampai dengan 5% dari aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit pada hari bursa diterimanya permohonan pembelian kembali.

Tidak terdapat perubahan dalam kebijakan dan prosedur selama tahun berjalan terkait dengan pendekatan Reksa Dana terhadap aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang unit.

# Manajemen Risiko Keuangan

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi sebagai Manajer Investasi telah menerapkan fungsi manajemen risiko sesuai dengan ketentuan regulator pasar modal, yang ditunjukkan dengan pembentukan Divisi Compliance and Risk Management dan penerbitan Kebijakan Pengelolaan Risiko. Pengawasan aktif Direksi terhadap aktivitas manajemen risiko diimplementasikan melalui pembentukan Komite Pengelola Risiko yang beranggotakan Direksi dan pejabat senior yang ditunjuk, yang termasuk didalamnya ialah Kepala Divisi Compliance and Risk Management.

# 19. Unitholders' Funds and Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

### **Unitholders' Funds Management**

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Mutual Fund has net assets attributable to unitholders amounted to US\$ 39,205,272 and US\$ 70,527,728, respectively, classified as equity.

The Mutual Fund's objectives in managing net assets attributable to unitholders are to ensure a stable and strong base to optimize returns to all unitholders and to manage liquidity risk arising from redemptions of investment unit. In the management of redemptions of investment units, the Mutual Fund regularly monitors the level of daily subscriptions and redemptions and limits the amount of investment unit redemption in one bourse day up to 5% of the net assets attributable to unitholders on the bourse day of the receipt of the redemption application.

There were no changes in the policies and procedures during the year with respect to the Mutual Fund's approach to its net assets attributable to unitholders.

# Financial Risk Management

PT Mandiri Manajemen Investasi as Investment Manager has implemented a risk management function in accordance with the regulations of the capital market regulator through the establishment of Compliance and Risk Management Division and the publication of the Risk Management Policies. Effective control of Directors on risk management activities are implemented through the establishment of the Risk Management Committee, which consists of appointed Directors, other senior officers, and head of Compliance and Risk Management Division.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Komite Pengelola Risiko secara garis besar memiliki kewenangan dan tugas dalam penetapan kebijakan dan strategi pengelolaan risiko, koordinasi dan pengawasan terhadap semua aktivitas pengelolaan risiko, terkait dengan hal tersebut Divisi Compliance and Risk Management bekerja sama dengan divisi-divisi lain melaksanakan aktivitas pengelolaan risiko yang dihadapi oleh Reksa Dana yakni risiko pasar, risiko nilai tukar, risiko kredit, dan risiko likuiditas.

#### Risiko Pasar

Risiko pasar merupakan risiko yang mana nilai wajar atau arus kas kontraktual di masa datang dari suatu instrumen keuangan atau efek akan terpengaruh akibat perubahan harga efek dan atau suku bunga pasar. Pengelolaan risiko ini dalam pengelolaan Reksa Dana dilakukan dengan cara evaluasi dan pemilihan efek yang layak investasi atau efek yang termasuk kategori investment grade, efek yang likuid dan memiliki fundamental yang baik.

Perubahan atau memburuknya kondisi perekonomian dan politik di dalam maupun di luar negeri atau perubahan peraturan dapat mempengaruhi perspektif pendapatan yang dapat pula berdampak pada kinerja emiten. Hal ini akan mempengaruhi juga kinerja Reksa Dana. Risiko ini diminimalisasi dengan cara selalu memutakhirkan informasi tentang perkembangan kondisi sosial, ekonomi, dan politik baik dalam ataupun luar negeri, untuk digunakan sebagai bahan pertimbangan dalam pengelolaan investasi.

# Analisa Sensitivitas

Analisa sensitivitas diterapkan pada variabel risiko pasar yang mempengaruhi kinerja Reksa Dana, yakni harga. Sensitivitas harga menunjukkan dampak perubahan yang wajar dari harga pasar efek dalam portofolio efek Reksa Dana terhadap jumlah aset neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepeda pemegang unit, jumlah aset keuangan, dan jumlah liabilitas keuangan Reksa Dana.

Sesuai dengan kebijakan Reksa Dana, Manajer Investasi melakukan analisa serta memantau sensitivitas harga secara reguler.

Risk Management Committee has the authority and responsibility to determine the risk management policies and to coordinate and supervise all the risk management activities. In addition, the Compliance and Risk Management Division collaborates with other divisions to carry out the risk management activities to address the risks faced by the Mutual Fund such as market risk, foreign exchange risk, credit risk, and liquidity risk.

#### **Market Risk**

Market risk is the risk that fair value or contractual future cash flows of a financial instrument will be affected due to change in market prices and interest rates. The Investment Manager has carried out proper evaluation and selection of appropriate investments through consideration of investment grade and liquidity and good credit rating of the issuer.

Changes in economic conditions, politics inside and outside the country, and regulations may affect the performance of the issuer. This will also affect the performance of the Mutual Fund. To minimize this risk, information on the development on social, economic condition and politics are considered by the Investment Manager.

#### Sensitivity Analysis

The sensitivity analysis is applied to market risk variables that affect the performance of the Mutual Fund, which is prices. The price sensitivity shows the impact of reasonable changes in the market value of instruments in the investment portfolios of the Mutual Fund to total net assets attributable to unitholders, total financial assets, and total financial liabilities of the Mutual Fund.

In accordance with the Mutual Fund's policy, the Investment Manager analyzes and monitors the price sensitivity on a regular basis.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

#### Risiko Nilai Tukar

Reksa Dana terpengaruh risiko nilai tukar yang timbul dari berbagai eksposur mata uang. Risiko nilai tukar timbul ketika transaksi yang akan diselesaikan di masa depan atau aset dan liabilitas yang diakui didenominasikan dalam mata uang yang bukan mata uang fungsional.

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017, Reksa Dana mempunyai aset dan liabilitas yang didenominasikan dalam mata uang asing sebagai berikut:

## Foreign Exchange Risk

The Mutual Fund is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures. Foreign exchange risk arises from transactions which will be settled in the future and recognized assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the Mutual Fund's functional currency.

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Mutual Fund has foreign currencies denominated assets and liabilities as follows:

|                                   |                    | 2018                            |                          | 201                             | 7                        |                           |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                   | Mata uang<br>asal/ | Saldo dalam<br>mata uang asal/  | Ekuivalen<br>dalam US\$/ | Saldo dalam<br>mata uang asal/  | Ekuivalen<br>dalam US\$/ |                           |
|                                   | Original currency  | Balance in<br>original currency | Equivalent in US\$       | Balance in<br>original currency | Equivalent in US\$       |                           |
| Aset                              |                    |                                 |                          |                                 |                          | Assets                    |
| Portofolio efek dalam             |                    |                                 |                          |                                 |                          | Investment portfolios in  |
| efek ekuitas                      | JPY                | 247.226.260                     | 2.238.457                | 526.496.500                     | 4.671.877                | equity instruments        |
|                                   | EUR                | 1.833.904                       | 2.097.161                | 3.533.689                       | 4.218.522                |                           |
|                                   | AUD                | 2.425.398                       | 1.710.272                | 1.590.143                       | 1.239.119                |                           |
|                                   | CHF                | 1.675.258                       | 1.701.722                | 3.608.452                       | 3.686,798                |                           |
|                                   | HKD                | 11.834.146                      | 1.511.242                | 20.121.320                      | 2.573,638                |                           |
|                                   | GBP                | 1.063.127                       | 1.348.843                | 1.833.154                       | 2.465.043                |                           |
|                                   | CAD                | 1.202.228                       | 882.046                  | 1.935.330                       | 1.539.7 <b>66</b>        |                           |
|                                   | KRW                | 756.986.218                     | 681.136                  | 1.806.170.500                   | 1.692.454                |                           |
|                                   | SEK                | 2.817.409                       | 314.026                  | 2.376,586                       | 288.135                  |                           |
|                                   | SGD                | 354.749                         | 259.747                  | 720.544                         | 538.947                  |                           |
|                                   | ZAR                | 2.738.715                       | 190.379                  | 14.548                          | 1.179                    |                           |
|                                   | IDR                | 1.726.748.816                   | 119.250                  | 6.583.008.000                   | 485.892                  |                           |
|                                   | DKK                | 491.665                         | 75.302                   | 8.676.070                       | 1.391.156                |                           |
|                                   |                    |                                 | 13.129.583               |                                 | 24.792.526               |                           |
| Kas di bank                       | EUR                | -                               |                          | 24.645                          | 29.420                   | Cash in banks             |
|                                   | CAD                |                                 | : <del>-</del>           | 5.634                           | 4.482                    |                           |
|                                   | AUD                | -                               |                          | 2.944                           | 2.290                    |                           |
|                                   |                    |                                 |                          |                                 | 36.192                   |                           |
|                                   |                    |                                 |                          |                                 |                          | Receivables from sales of |
| Piutang penjualan portofolio efek | JPY                | *                               | 8                        | 17.173,502                      | 152.389                  | investment portfolios     |
|                                   | EUR                | -                               |                          | 978                             | 1.168                    |                           |
|                                   |                    |                                 |                          |                                 | 153.557                  |                           |
| Aset lain-lain                    | KRW                | 8.282.954                       | 7.453                    | 13.169.147                      | 12.340                   | Other assets              |
|                                   | GBP                | 3.785                           | 4.802                    | 295                             | 396                      |                           |
|                                   | JPY                | 392.300                         | 3.552                    | 710.541                         | 6.305                    |                           |
|                                   | EUR                | 1.280                           | 1.464                    | 12                              | 15                       |                           |
|                                   | CAD                | 1.075                           | 789                      | 2.937                           | 2.337                    |                           |
|                                   |                    |                                 | 18.060                   |                                 | 21.393                   |                           |
| Jumlah Aset                       |                    |                                 | 13.147.643               |                                 | 25.003.668               | Total Assets              |

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

|                                 |                    | 2018                          |                              | 2017                                  | 7                            |   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|                                 | Mata uang<br>asal/ | Saldo dalam                   | Ekuivalen                    | Saldo dalam                           | Ekuivalen                    |   |
|                                 | asau<br>Original   | mata uang asal/<br>Balance in | dalam US\$/<br>Equivalent in | mata uang asai <i>l</i><br>Balance in | dalam US\$/<br>Equivalent in |   |
|                                 | currency           | original currency             | US\$                         | original currency                     | US\$                         |   |
|                                 | carrency           | Original currency             |                              | Original currency                     |                              |   |
| Liabilitas                      |                    |                               |                              |                                       |                              | Liabilities<br>Liabilities for purchases of |
| Utang pembelian portofolio efek | AUD                |                               | -                            | 122.895                               | 95.766                       | investment portfolios                       |
| ,                               | CAD                | -                             | =                            | 74.642                                | 59.386                       | •   |
|                                 | CHF                | -                             |                              | 174.605                               | 178.396                      |   |
|                                 | DKK                | <u>.</u>                      | _                            | 385.461                               | 61.806                       |   |
|                                 | EUR                | =                             |                              | 191.188                               | 228.241                      |   |
|                                 | GBP                | 9                             | 2                            | 86.262                                | 115.996                      |   |
|                                 | HKD                | 4                             | -                            | 946.574                               | 121.073                      |   |
|                                 | IDR                | 2                             |                              | 578.904.848                           | 42.729                       |   |
|                                 | JPY                | =                             | -                            | 65.784.164                            | 583.737                      |   |
|                                 | KRW                | ¥                             | 12                           | 116.250.308                           | 108.931                      |   |
|                                 | SEK                | 14                            | -                            | 125.129                               | 15.170                       |   |
|                                 | SGD                | -                             |                              | 64.828                                | 48.489                       |   |
|                                 |                    |                               |                              |                                       | 1.659.720                    |   |
| Maria Istaliata                 | 040                | 4.004                         | 700                          | 400                                   | 400                          | Other Palatrice                             |
| Utang lain-lain                 | CAD                | 1.004                         | 736                          | 133                                   | 106                          | Other liabilities                           |
|                                 | EUR                | 355                           | 406                          | 857                                   | 1.023                        |   |
|                                 | IDR                | 4.290.283<br>280              | 296<br>205                   | 1.727.769<br>169                      | 128<br>126                   |   |
|                                 | SGD<br>JPY         | 22,175                        | 205                          | 97.937                                | 869                          |   |
|                                 | AUD                | 22.175                        | 201                          | 97.937<br>297                         | 232                          |   |
|                                 | HKD                | 264<br>840                    | 107                          | 3.262                                 | 232<br>417                   |   |
|                                 | CHF                | 157                           | 160                          | 5.262<br>624                          | 637                          |   |
|                                 | DKK                | 1.206                         | 185                          | 1.459                                 | 234                          |   |
|                                 | GBP                | 91                            | 115                          | 234                                   | 314                          |   |
|                                 | KRW                | 51,413                        | 46                           | 382.325                               | 358                          |   |
|                                 | ZAR                | 1.028                         | 71                           | 142                                   | 11                           |   |
|                                 | SEK                | 334                           | 37                           | 407                                   | 49                           |   |
|                                 | OLK                | 554                           |                              | 401                                   |                              |   |
|                                 |                    |                               | 2.766                        |                                       | 4.504                        |   |
| Jumlah Liabilitas               |                    |                               | 2.766                        |                                       | 1.664.224                    | Total Liabilities                           |
| Aset Neto                       |                    |                               | 13.144.877                   |                                       | 23.339.444                   | Net Assets                                  |

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017, kurs konversi yang digunakan Reksa Dana diungkapkan pada Catatan 2.

### Risiko Kredit

Risiko kredit adalah risiko bahwa Reksa Dana akan mengalami kerugian yang timbul dari emiten atau pihak lawan akibat gagal memenuhi kewajiban kontraktualnya. Manajer Investasi berpendapat bahwa tidak terdapat risiko kredit yang terkonsentrasi secara signifikan kepada suatu emiten atau sekelompok emiten. Kebijakan Reksa Dana atas risiko kredit adalah meminimalkan eksposur dari pihak-pihak yang memiliki risiko kegagalan yang tinggi dengan cara hanya bertransaksi untuk instrumen pihak-pihak yang memenuhi standar kredit sebagaimana ditetapkan dalam Kontrak Investasi Kolektif Reksa Dana. Manajer Investasi secara terus menerus memantau kelayakan kredit dari pihakpihak yang menerbitkan instrumen tersebut dengan cara melakukan evaluasi secara berkala atas peringkat kredit, laporan keuangan, dan siaran pers.

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the conversion rates used by the Mutual Fund were disclosed in Note 2.

### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that the Mutual Fund will incur a loss arising from the issuer of the instruments failure to fulfill their contractual obligations. The Investment Manager believes that there are no significant concentrations of credit risk to any individual issuer or group issuers. The Mutual Fund's policy over credit risk is to minimize the exposure to the issuers with perceived of default by dealing only with reputable issuers meeting the credit standards set out in the Mutual Fund's Collective Investment Contract. The Investment Manager closely monitors the credit ratings, financial statements, and press releases on a regular basis.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

Eksposur maksimum terhadap risiko kredit pada tanggal laporan posisi keuangan adalah sebesar nilai tercatat aset keuangan yang diklasifikasikan sebagai pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang.

#### Risiko Likuiditas

Risiko likuiditas didefinisikan sebagai risiko yang mana Reksa Dana akan menemukan kesulitan untuk memenuhi kewajibannya yang diasosiasikan dengan liabilitas keuangan yang diselesaikan dengan kas. Risiko likuiditas muncul akibat adanya kemungkinan bahwa Reksa Dana tidak dapat memenuhi kewajiban pembayaran pada jatuh tempo pada keadaan normal ataupun kondisi khusus. Resiko ini dimitigasi dengan cara menjaga komposisi kas dan melakukan investasi pada efek yang likuid dan yang sudah melalui proses evaluasi dari Komite Pengelola Resiko.

Jadwal jatuh tempo aset keuangan selain portofolio efek dan liabilitas keuangan adalah kurang dari 1 tahun.

### 20. Ikhtisar Rasio Keuangan

Berikut adalah tabel ikhtisar rasio keuangan Reksa Dana untuk tahun-tahun yang berakhir 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017:

|  | 2018     |
|--|----------|
| Hasil investasi  | (12,55%) |
| Hasil investasi setelah memperhitungkan beban pemasaran                                      | (15,98%) |
| Beban investasi  | 5,24%    |
| Perputaran portofolio  | 1,49 : 1 |
| Persentase kenaikan aset neto<br>yang dapat diatribusikan kepada<br>pemegang unit kena pajak | _        |

Tujuan tabel ini adalah semata-mata untuk membantu memahami kinerja masa lalu dari Reksa Dana. Tabel ini seharusnya tidak dipertimbangkan sebagai indikasi bahwa kinerja masa depan akan sama dengan kinerja masa lalu.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the statement of financial position date is the carrying value of the financial assets classified as loans and receivables.

# Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is when the Mutual Fund will find difficulty to meet its obligation which is related to financial liabilities that should be settled in cash. Liquidity risk arises due to the possibility of the Mutual Fund not being able to meet its obligation on due date in the normal or special conditions. This risk is mitigated through monitoring of balance of cash and to maintain investment in instruments that can be readily disposed, which have been considered in the evaluation procedures performed by the Risk Management Committee.

Maturity schedule of financial assets other than investment portfolios and financial liabilities is less than 1 year.

#### 20. Financial Ratios

55.69%

Following are the financial ratios of the Mutual Fund for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017:

| 2017     |  |
|----------|--|
| 16,20%   | Return on investments  |
| 11,64%   | Return on investments adjusted for marketing charges         |
| 2,36%    | Investment expenses  |
| 2,41 : 1 | Portfolio turnover   |
|          | Percentage of taxable increase in net assets attributable to |

unitholders

The aforementioned financial ratios were presented solely to assist in understanding the past performance of the Mutual Fund. It should not be construed as an indication that the performance of the Mutual Fund in the future will be the same as that of the past.

REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR Notes to Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 (Figures are Presented in U.S. Dollar, unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 21. Penerbitan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan Baru

Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia telah menerbitkan Pernyataan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan (PSAK) baru, amandemen PSAK, dan Interpretasi Standar Akuntansi Keuangan (ISAK) baru yang akan berlaku efektif pada periode yang dimulai 1 Januari 2019 dan 1 Januari 2020.

Manajer Investasi dan Bank Kustodian masih mengevaluasi dampak penerapan PSAK dan ISAK tersebut dan dampak terhadap laporan keuangan Reksa Dana belum dapat ditentukan.

# 21. Prospective Accounting Pronouncements

The Institute of Indonesia Chartered Accountants has issued new Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (PSAKs), amendments to PSAKs, and new Interpretations Accounting Standard (ISAKs) which will be effective for period beginning January 1, 2019 and January 1, 2020.

The Investment Manager and Custodian Bank are still evaluating the effects of these PSAKs and ISAKs and has not yet determined the related effects on the Mutual Fund's financial statements.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

| REKSA DANA SYARIAH MANDIRI GLOBAL SHARIA EQUITY DOLLAR |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |